

Psalter
and
Canticles
WITH
APPROPRIATE
CHANTS.



600097118W

THE PSALTER

AND

Canticles,

WITH

APPROPRIATE CHANTS,

ANCIENT AND MODERN.

THE CHANTS REVISED AND EDITED

By JAMES TURLE,

ORGANIST OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.



London:

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE:

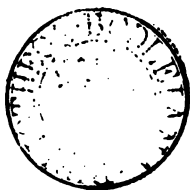
SOLD AT THE DEPOSITORIES;

77, GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS; 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE; 48, PICCADILLY;

AND BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1865.

138. f. 43.



LONDON: W. CLOWES AND SONS, TYPE-SETTERS AND GENERAL PRINTERS, STAMFORD STREET,
AND CHANCERY CROSS.

P R E F A C E.

In the following adaptation of Chants to the Canticles and Psalter, in order to consult all tastes, Three Series of Chants are provided.

1. Series No. I. consists of the Ancient Chants of the Church. These may be sung either in unison, with the short score as an organ accompaniment; or in harmony, the parts of which have been made as vocal as possible.

2. Series No. II. consists of Anglican Single Chants. In this Series, founded on the traditional use of Westminster, most of the older Chants were originally composed for the Psalms to which they are here affixed.

3. Series No. III. consists of Double Chants, including some few which may be considered somewhat florid, but are both popular and good of their kind.

4. To meet the requirement of a change of Chant where there is a change of subject, whether in the same Psalm or in two consecutive Psalms, each Series, where necessary, contains a succession of Chants, major or minor, adapted in key to follow each other.

5. Wherever a *changeable* Chant is employed for this purpose, the *minor* form—whether it be the one first used or not—is the one given,

PREFACE.

the signature of the major form being added at the end : but this change should be attempted only by skilled choirs.

6. In order to give the greatest variety in the least space, no Chant, except in the case of the first Series, has been inserted in the Psalter more than once. By this means a choice of two hundred and fifty old standard Chants is provided ; to which fifty modern Chants, by living composers, are added in an Appendix.

7. With regard to the pointing of the words of the Psalms, so perplexing a variety has arisen from existing pointed Psalters having been arranged upon no definite principle, that it seemed advisable to recur to, at once, and to carry out, consistently and uniformly, the old and original principle laid down in the model verse given by Dr. Boyce. (' Cathedral Music,' Vol. I. p. 2).

O come let us sing un-|to the | Lord || let us heartily rejoice in the strength of | our sal-|va-|tion.

The fewest syllables possible, consistently with their correct accentuation, are given to the varied notes of the Chant ; also it is observable, that the musical treatment of the word "salvation," is that which is usually adopted for it, and for other words of analogous form, in Services and Anthems, where the composer, unbiassed by conventionalism, follows his natural taste. Besides, the revival of this, the oldest form of adaptation of English words to the Anglican Chant (for it is the adaptation employed by Tallis) is the more desirable, as it corresponds so closely with their previous adaptation to the Ancient Chants, as to render the same printed arrangement of the Psalter equally available for both species.

In conclusion, it must be allowed that, as it has been most truly observed, "to point the Psalter for the purposes of chanting is an undertaking of extreme difficulty and delicacy. Not only is a thorough

appreciation of the spirit and emphasis of the words among the necessary requirements, but, at the same time, a knowledge of the nature and accent of the Chants to be used is quite indispensable, as well as that familiarity with the best methods of setting words to music, which none but a practised musician possesses, and the most refined niceness of taste. . . . A quick and inconsiderate criticism is to be deprecated." *

Had it occurred to Dr. Elvey to return to the principle laid down by Dr. Boyce, little would have been left for succeeding Editors to accomplish.

* Preface to Dr. Stephen Elvey's Psalter.

CONTENTS.

VENITE, EXULTEMUS; AND EASTER ANTHEMS.

Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
1. VII. 1. Ferial (Merbecke).	1. P. Humphries in C.	1. Lord Mornington in Eb.
2. VI.	2. T. Tallis F.	2. T. & Dupuis A.
3. I. 2.	3. R. Woodward Bb.	3. P. Henley E.
4. III. 2.	4. D. Purcell G.	
5. VII. 1.	5. J. Jones D.	

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Proper Tune (Merbecke) probably of the same date as the Hymn itself.

Ver. 1-15, { 1. I. 1. 24-29, { 2. VII. 1.	1. W. Turner A. 2. B. Cooke G.	1. T. Norris A. 2. R. Langdon F. 3. H. Lawes (from). C.
Ver. 16-23. { IRREGULAR. VII. 3.	E. Purcell D min. R. Langdon's Collection. . G min.	A. Bennett E W. Morley D min R. Cooke C min.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

1. IRREGULAR (Merbecke). 2. Ancient Church. 3. Proper Tune (Psalter, 1565).	P. Hayes A min.	J. Beckwith D.
---	---------------------------	--------------------------

BENEDICTIONUS AND JUBILATE.

1. V. (Merbecke.) 2. VIII. 1. (Merbecke.) 3. II. 4. I. 3. 5. III. 3.	1. J. Weldon G min. 2. H. Aldrich Bb. 3. J. Battishill A. 4. W. Russell C. 5. J. Travers. E.	1. E. Higgins F. 2. J. Robinson Eb. 3. R. Cooke G. 4. J. Jones D.
--	--	--

MAGNIFICAT AND CANTATE.

1. I. 1. (Merbecke.) 2. III. 1. 3. IV. 2. 4. VII. 2. 5. V. 6. VII. 5.	1. T. Purcell G. 2. J. Blow E min. 3. S. Arnold Bb. 4. W. Tucker A. 5. J. Battishill Eb. 6. J. Jones. C.	1. W. Boyce F. 2. J. Soaper A. 3. J. Battishill D. 4. J. Randall. E.
--	---	---

NUNC DIMITTIS AND DEUS MISEREATUR.

1. VII. 4. (Merbecke.) 2. I. 4. 3. IRREGULAR. 4. VI. 5. I. 5. 6. III. 4. 7. IV. 1.	1. M. Greene Bb. 2. R. Bacon A. 3. R. Goodson C. 4. J. Nares A. 5. R. Farrant F. 6. P. Hayes F. 7. J. Battishill Eb.	1. Flintoft. G min. 2. P. Hayes E. 3. Lord Mornington D. 4. W. Boyce D. 5. G. F. Handel (Athaliah) . F.
--	--	---

QUICUNQUE VULT.

Series No. I.
IV. 1. (Merbecke.)

Series No. II.
Canterbury Tune (Clifford).

RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS.

1. Plain Song (Merbecke). 2. B. Rogers D. 3. J. Nares F. 4. T. Tallis Dorian. 5. S. Arnold. C. 6. S. Arnold. A. 7. Bp. Burton F. & O. Gibbons F.

GLORIAS.

1. Plain Song (suitable for Lent). 2. The same (major form). 3. The same, by T. Tallis. 4. The same, by T. Tallis. (Plain Song in Tenor. 5. The same, from Lowe on D. 6. Anonymous.
--

THE PSALTER.

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
1. Morn.	1, 2	III. 2	R. Farrant . . . in F.	T. Norris . . . in A.
	3-5	IV. 1	— Brallesford . . F.	A. Bennet E.
Even.	6, 7	II.	E. Purcell . . . D min.	J. S. Smith . . . G ch.
	8	VII. 1	W. Turner . . . A ch.	J. Hindle E.
2. Morn.	9 and 11 . .	VI.	H. Aldrich . . . Bb.	J. Jones E min.
	10	L. 1	J. Kelway . . . G min.	Sir J. L. Rogers . . D.
Even.	12 and 14 . .	IV. 2	M. Greene . . . Bb.	Sir J. L. Rogers . . G.
	13 . . . . .	. . . . .	W. Hine G min.	
3. Morn.	15	VIII. 2	S. Arnold Bb.	
	16, 17	VII. 4	J. Weldon . . . G min.	
Even.	18, v. 1-15 .	III. 3	B. Cooke F.	Bp. Turton G.
	" 31-51 . . .	IV. 1	J. Pring F.	T. S. Dupuis . . . A.
	" 16-30 . . .	VIII. 2	J. Corb G.	York Chant E.
4. Morn.	19	III. 2	Dom. saluum fac G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . E ch.
	20	VIII. 1	H. Aldrich . . . E min.	J. Marsh E ch.
Even.	21	II.	D. Purcell . . . G.	J. Robinson . . . Eb.
	22, v. 1-21 .	. . . . .	W. Lee Eb.	J. Soaper E7.
	" 22-32 . . .	. . . . .	B. Cooke . . . Bb.	{ H. Purcell, from, by J. Turle } D.
	23 . . . . .	. . . . .	J. Hindle . . . D	J. Davy D.
5. Morn.	24	VII. 5	T. S. Dupuis . . D min.	G. Heathcote . . A.
	25	IRREGULAR .	T. Aylward . . D.	J. Nares A min.
	26	VII. 1	R. Bellamy . . F.	P. Hayes E.
Even.	27 . . . . .	. . . . .	Anonymous . . F.	J. Kent E.
	28 . . . . .	. . . . .	W. Crotch . . D ch.	Bp. Turton . . . G ch.
	29 . . . . .	. . . . .	J. Nares . . . A.	T. Attwood . . . G.
6. Morn.	30 . . . . .	. . . . .	Anonymous . . A.	Sir H. R. Bishop . E min.
	31 . . . . .	. . . . .	H. Purcell . . A min.	J. Randall . . . E.
Even.	32 . . . . .	. . . . .	R. Bacon . . . A ch.	Cambridge Chant . A min.
	33 . . . . .	. . . . .	J. Battisbill . Eb.	W. Russell . . . G ch.
	34 . . . . .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.	Col. Lemon . . . G.
7. Morn.	35 . . . . .	. . . . .	T. Purcell . . G ch.	W. Crotch . . . E.
	36 . . . . .	. . . . .	T. Purcell . . G.	W. Crotch . . . A.
Even.	37, v. 1-19 .	. . . . .	W. Croft . . . B min.	R. Langdon . . F.
	" 20-41 . . .	. . . . .	W. Childs . . G.	W. Morley . . D min.
8. Morn.	38, 39 . . . .	. . . . .	R. Woodward . G.	R. Langdon . . E.
	40 . . . . .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . A.	B. Cooke . . . A min.
Even.	41-43 . . . .	. . . . .	J. Alcock . . . A.	T. Roseingrave . D min.
	44 . . . . .	. . . . .	W. Hayes . . . E ch.	R. Roseingrave . D.
Even.	45, 46 . . . .	. . . . .	W. Ohard . . . E ch.	J. Jones G.
	47, 48 . . . .	. . . . .	T. Tudway . . G.	J. Davy E min.
	49 . . . . .	. . . . .	T. Tallis . . . A min.	W. Boyce . . . F.
10. Morn.	50 . . . . .	. . . . .	R. Farrant . . A min.	J. Worgan . . . F.
	51 . . . . .	. . . . .	J. Pring . . . G ch.	R. Cooke . . . G.
	52 . . . . .	. . . . .	J. Hindle . . . Bb.	W. Crotch . . . G.
Even.	53, 54 . . . .	. . . . .	W. Hine . . . G.	Windsor Chant . . A min.
	55 . . . . .	. . . . .	J. Blow . . . E min.	H. Aldrich . . . F.
11. Morn.	56, 57, v. 1-5	. . . . .	J. Jones . . . D.	
	" 6-12 . . . .	. . . . .	W. Hayes . . D.	
Even.	58 . . . . .	. . . . .	P. Hayes . . . Eb.	
	59 . . . . .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Bb.	
12. Morn.	60, 61 . . . .	. . . . .	R. Goodson . C.	
	62, 63 . . . .	. . . . .	Anonymous . C.	
Even.	64 . . . . .	. . . . .	J. Battisbill . Eb.	
	65 and 67 . .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.	
	66 . . . . .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.	
13. Morn.	68, v. 1-16 .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.	
	" 17-35 . . .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.	
Even.	69, v. 1-30 .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.	
	" 31-37 . . .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.	
	70 . . . . .	. . . . .	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.	

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
14. Morn.	71	II.	J. Goldwin . . . G min.	H. Hall D.
Even.	72	I. 1	T. Dean Bb.	Lord Mornington . D.
	73	VII. 2	T. Tallis A min.	J. S. Smith Bb.
	74	I. 4	M. Wise F# min.	— Flintoft G min.
15. Morn.	75, 76	VII. 3	H. Aldrich . . . A.	R. Woodward . . . C.
Even.	77	IV. 1	— Tomlinson . . . D.	J. Marsh G.
	78, v. 1-17	III. 4	P. Fussell F.	R. Cooke F.
	" 18-30	IV. 2	W. Walond . . . Bb.	W. Hayes F.
	" 31-62	I. 5	W. Crotch . . . D min.	R. Woodward . . . F.
	" 53-73	VI.	P. Hayes F.	J. Pratt E ch.
16. Morn.	79, 80	VII. 5	W. Hayes G ch.	W. H. Gray E.
Even.	81	V.	C. King G ch.	T. Attwood Eb.
	82, 83	III. 2	W. Byrde G.	P. Henley Eb.
	84, 85	VII. 2	H. Purcell G.	E. Higgins F.
17. Morn.	86	III. 1	R. Langdon's Col. G min.	R. Cooke G.
Even.	87	VIII. 1	H. Aldrich . . . G.	M. Camidge E min.
	88	III. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . . G min.	T. Preston B min.
	89, v. 1-36	VII. 2	T. S. Dupuis . . . G.	T. Attwood D.
	" 37-50	VII. 3	A. T. Corfe . . . G ch.	Col. Lemon D.
18. Morn.	90	II.	W. Felton Eb.	H. Lawes (from) . C.
Even.	91, 92	III. 4	W. Hayes Eb.	T. S. Dupuis C.
	93, 94	III. 4	W. Crotch A.	W. Crotch C.
19. Morn.	95, 96	VIII. 1	T. Tallis F.	W. Crotch C.
Even.	97	VII. 4	P. Humphries . . C ch.	B. Cooke A.
	98, 99	VII. 2	C. Gibbons G.	C. Teesdale E ch.
	100	I. 1	W. Lee G ch.	J. Soaper A.
20. Morn.	101	IV. 1	H. Purcell A ch.	J. Jones D.
Even.	102	V.	J. Alcock D.	J. Randall D.
	103	VIII. 1	P. Hayes Bb.	R. P. Goodenough . G.
	104, v. 1-15	I. 2	— Tomlinson . . . Bb.	W. Fitzherbert . . F.
	" 16-30	I. 4	W. Turner D.	W. Russell E.
21. Morn.	105, v. 1-16	VII. 4	W. Tucker A.	R. P. Goodenough . E ch.
Even.	106, v. 1-12	III. 3	E. Ayrtton Eb.	J. Barrow G.
	" 13-31	IV. 2	R. Lamb Eb.	W. Crotch F.
	" 32-42	IRREGULAR	T. Heywood . . . C min.	W. Russell C.
22. Morn.	107, v. 1-5, &c.	I. 1	J. Barrow F.	R. Woodward . . . Bb.
Even.	108	VI.	W. Childe Bb.	M. Greene Bb.
	109	V.	Anonymous . . . G ch.	E. Gregory Eb.
23. Morn.	110-112	I. 3	J. Travers G min.	J. Clarke-Whitfield D.
Even.	111	VII. 1	W. Hayes D.	J. Battishill B min
	112	V.	J. Alcock D.	Lord Mornington . E ch.
24. Morn.	113	IRREGULAR	J. Battishill . . . A.	T. S. Dupuis Eb.
Even.	114, 115	VII. 5	Anonymous . . . F.	R. Woodward . . . C min.
	116, 117	II.	W. Savage E.	Dr. Spears Bb.
	118	I. 2	J. Travers C.	R. Woodward . . . D.
25. Morn.	119, v. 1-24	IV. 2	W. Turner A.	J. Battishill Eb.
Even.	" 25-32	IRREGULAR	R. Langdon . . . F.	J. Clarke-Whitfield C min.
	" 33-56	III. 2	P. Humphries . D min.	T. S. Dupuis Eb.
	" 57-72	VII. 3	T. Tallis A.	R. Woodward . . . C min.
26. Morn.	" 73-104	IV. 1	T. Kelway D.	Dr. Spears Bb.
Even.	" 105-120	III. 3	T. Kelway G min.	R. Woodward . . . D.
	" 121-144	I. 4	S. Webbe G.	J. Battishill Eb.
	" 145-168	IV. 3	J. Farrant G min.	J. Clarke-Whitfield C min.
	" 169-176	I. 1	T. Purcell D min.	T. S. Dupuis C.
27. Morn.	120, 121	VII. 1	T. Kelway F.	R. Cooke C min.
Even.	122-125	VI.	W. Crotch G ch.	J. S. Bach G min.
	126-128	I. 5	T. S. Dupuis . . . E min.	
28. Morn.	129-131	VII. 4	T. Vanderman . A ch.	
Even.	132, 133	II.	H. Aldrich A.	
	134, 135	V.	J. Kent G ch.	
	136 and 138	IRREGULAR	J. Kent G min.	
	137	V.	J. Kent D.	
29. Morn.	138	III. 1	T. Tallis C.	
Even.	139	I. 4	C. King C min.	
	140, 141	IV. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . . B min.	
	142, 143			

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
30. Morn.	144	III. 4	J. Battishill . . . G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . D.
	145, 146	VIII. 1	W. Felton . . . G.	W. Boyce . . . D.
Even.	147	V.	W. Russell . . . C.	W. Crotch . . . G.
	148-150	VIII. 2	J. Jones . . . C.	T. Eddon . . . C.
31. Morn.	144	II.	Ancient Theme . F.	T. Ayliward . . F.
	145, 146	VII. 1	W. Crotch . . . F.	R. Hudson . . . F.
Even.	147	I. 2	J. Davy . . . C.	Lord Mornington . D.
	148-150	VII. 4	G. Heathcote . . C.	J. Beckwith . . . D.

PROPER PSALMS.

CHRISTMAS-DAY.				
Morn.	19	VIII. 2	J. Corfe . . . G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . A.
	45	VIII. 1	R. Woodward . C.	P. Henley . . . E.
	85	VIII. 2		T. S. Dupuis . . . A.
Even.	89, v. 1-36	VII. 2	T. S. Dupuis . . G.	R. Cooke . . . G.
	" 37-50	VII. 3	A. T. Corfe . . G min.	M. Camidge . . E min.
	110, 132	VII. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . G.	R. Cooke . . . G.
ASH-WEDNESDAY.				
Morn.	6, 32	I. 4	E. Purcell . . D min.	J. S. Smith . . . G ch.
	38	II.	T. Purcell . . G min.	Sir H. R. Bishop . D min.
Even.	102	IV. 1	H. Purcell . . A min.	B. Cooke . . . Bb.
	130	I. 5		S. Bach G min.
	143	IV. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . E min.	
GOOD FRIDAY.				
Morn.	22, v. 1-21	II.	H. Aldrich . . E min.	T. S. Dupuis . . E min.
	" 22-32	VII. 3	T. Tallis . . . A min.	B. Cooke . . . A min.
	40			T. S. Dupuis . . E min.
	54	II.	H. Aldrich . . E min.	Windsor Chant . . A min.
Even.	69, v. 1-30	III. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . G min.	H. Aldrich . . . F.
	" 31-37	VII. 3	T. S. Dupuis . . Eb.	
	88	III. 1		
EASTER-DAY.				
<i>Easter Anthems.</i>				
Morn.	Ps. 2	III. 2	P. Humphries . C.	Lord Mornington . E.
	57, v. 1-6		R. Farrant . . F.	T. Norris . . . A.
	" 6-12	VIII. 2	W. Hayes . . D. }	R. Roseingrave . . D.
	111	IRREGULAR . . .	J. Battishill . . A.	J. Barrow . . . G.
Even.	113, 114	II.	W. Savage . . C.	W. Russell . . . C.
	118			
ASCENSION-DAY.				
Morn.	8, 15	VII. 1	W. Turner . . . G.	Sir J. L. Rogers . . G.
	21	III. 2	Dom. saluum fac G.	York Chant . . . E.
Even.	24, 47	VII. 5	W. Lee . . . E.	J. Robinson . . . Eb.
	108	V.	Anonymous . . A.	W. Russell . . . Eb.
WHIT-SUNDAY.				
Morn.	48, 68, v. 1-16	V.	R. Goodson . . C.	W. Crotch . . . E.
	" 17-35	VIII. 2	Anonymous . . C.	W. Crotch . . . A.
Even.	104, v. 1-15	VIII. 1	P. Hayes . . . Bb. }	J. Soaper A.
	" 16-30	I. 2	W. Felton . . G. }	W. Boyce D.
	" 31-35	VIII. 1	P. Hayes . . . Bb.	
	145			
20TH JUNE.				
<i>Hymn instead of Verses</i>				
Ps. 20, 21		VIII. 1	W. Turner . . . G.	W. Crotch . . . C.
101		III. 2	Dom. saluum fac G. }	W. Crotch . . . C.
		I. 1	W. Lee . . . G. }	

APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX.

EXPLANATION.

(') The acute accent is placed on the accented syllable to be sung to the first note of the Chant after the reciting note.

This accented syllable and those that follow are divided into *three* portions for the middle, and *five* for the close of the verse, for the corresponding notes, of which a Chant ordinarily consists.

To effect this with precision, the following marks are adopted—

- (-) The hyphen separates two syllables of one word, to be sung to different notes.
- (~) The tie unites two syllables of different words, to be sung to one minim (or its equivalent).
- (..) Two points indicate two minims (or their equivalent), to be sung to one syllable.
- (^) The circumflex accent marks the last syllable, of the words sung to the reciting note, which ought to be accented.

N.B. In those Chants where the reciting note is followed by an unaccented or passing note, if this note is to be assigned to a separate syllable or syllables, they are marked off from the preceding syllable or word by a point (.); but if the last syllable sung to the reciting note bears the circumflex accent, this syllable will be sung to the reciting note and the unaccented note also.

Glory be to the Fa¹ ther,.....and to the So²n : and.....to the Ho³-ly Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev - er shall be : world - with - out end. A - men.

The marks *pp*, *p*, *mf*, *f*, *ff* in the margin are intended *only approximately* to indicate *piano* and *forte*, &c., but *always* to mark the transition of sense from one paragraph to another, and therefore a suitable occasion for a change of stop on the organ.

With the same view (*viz.*, to mark the transitions of sense), *2d Pt.* is intended to show where, if a double Chant be used, the *second part* of it should be employed, out of its natural order.

The first bar in the series No. I. is to be used only to the first verse of the Psalms; but may be used to every verse of the Canticles on Sundays and Festivals.

In those Chants in series No. I., where two double bars occur in the middle of the Chant, the first is to be used when more than one syllable is assigned to the last bar, and the second when only one syllable is assigned to it.

The minims with united stems, while they show the notes that are to be sung to the same syllable, indicate a slight acceleration of time upon the strict minim.

It should be borne in mind that, as chanting is only musical declamation, strictness of time should always give way to the proper, deliberate accentuation and punctuation of the words; especially where three syllables (though short and unaccented) are assigned to one note (Ps. vii, v. 14, Ps. xxvii, v. 15.) Even the commas should be observed, and at *all other stops* the breath taken also, as in reading. The bars, in fact, are employed more to indicate the correct accent of the notes, and to facilitate the adaptation to the words, than to mark a rigorous exactitude of time.

Cheerful Psalms should be chanted more briskly than those which are Penitential.

THE CANTICLES,
ETC.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Then shall be said or sung this Psalm following: except on Easter-Day, upon which another Anthem is appointed; and on the Nineteenth day of every Month it is not to be read here, but in the ordinary Course of the Psalms.

No. I. 1.



2.



3.



No. II. 1.



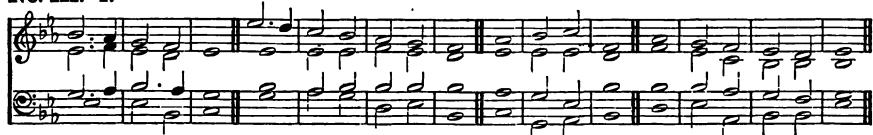
2.



3.



No. III. 1.



VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO. Psal. xciv.

f **O**'COME, let us sing ún-to the Lord:
let us heartily rejoice in the strength
of our sal-vä-tion.

Let us come before his présence with
thanks-giving: and shew oursêlves glád
in him with Psalms.

For the Lórd is a gréat God: and a
gréat Kíng above äll gods.

In his hand are all the cörners of the
earth: and the strength of the hîlls is hîs
äl-so.

2d Pt. The sea is hîs, and hê made-it: and
his hânds prepar-ed the dry land.

mf O come, let us worship, and fäll down:
and kneel before the Lórd our Mä-ker.

For hê is the Lórd our God: and we
are the people of his pasture,* änd the
sheép of his hand.

To day if ye will hear his voice, hârden *p*
not your hearts: as in the provocation,
and as in the day of temptätion ín the
wil-derness;

When your fâthers témp-t-ed me: prøved
mé, and saw my works.

Forty years long was I grieved with
this generä-tion, and said: It is a people
that do err in their hêarts, for they hâve
not known my ways.

Unto wôm I swäre in my wrath:
that they shôuld not én-ter into my rest.

Glory be to the Fâther, änd to the *ff*
Son: änd to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is nów,
and év-er shall-be: wörld without end.
Ä-men.

* For Series No. I, Chant 2, this pointing is preferable—"and the sheép of his hand."

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



5.*

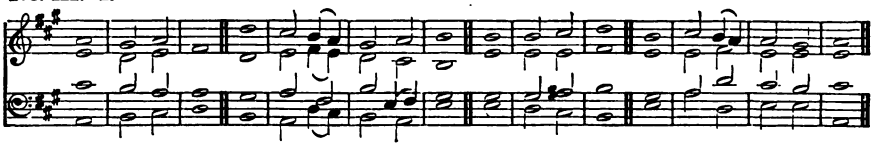


5.



* This Chant may be taken a tone lower. See Note to Index of Chants.

No. III. 2.



3.



EASTER DAY.

¶ At Morning Prayer, instead of the Psalm, O come, let us sing, &c., these Anthems shall be sung or said.

f CHRIST our'pâssover is sacrific-ed
for-us: thêrefore lét us keep the feast;
mf Not with the'old leaven, nor with the
léaven of má-líce-and wickedness: but
with the unleavened bréad of síncé-ri-ty
and truth. [1 Cor. v. 7.]

f CHRIST being'raised from the déad
dî-eth-no more: death hath no môre
domín-ion o-ver him.

p For in'that he died, he dîed unto sîn
once: but in that he líveth, he lív-eth
un-to God.

Like-wise'reckon ye also yourselves
to be déad indéed unto sîn: but alive

unto Gôd through Jê-sus Christ our
Lord. [Rom. vi. 9.]

CHRIST is'risen from the dead: and *f*
becôme the first-fruits-of them that
slept.

Fôr'sínce by mán came death: by man *p*
came álso the resurrec-tion of the dead.

Fôr'as in Ádam éll die: even so in
Christ shall ál be made a-live. [1 Cor. xv. 20.]

Glo-ry'be to the Fâther, and to the *ff*
Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it'was in the beginning, is nów,
and év-er shall be: wôrld without end.
A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

Te Deum Laudamus.

f

We praise thee, O God: we ac-know-ledge thee to be the Lord. All the

mf

earth doth wor-ship thee, the Fa-ther ev-er-last-ing. To thee all An-gels

cry a-loud, the Heav'ns, and all the Powers there-in. . . . To thee Che ru-bin, and

f

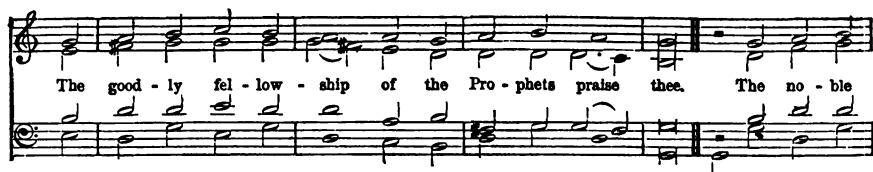
Se-ra-phim con-tin-u-al-ly do cry, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Lord

God of Sa-ba-oth; Heav'n and earth are full of the Ma-jes-ty

mf

of thy Glo-ry. The glo-ri-ous com-pa-ny of the A-pos-tles praise thee.

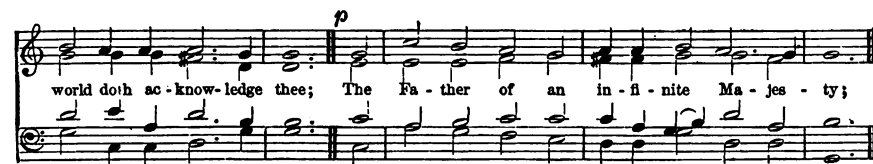
MORNING PRAYER.



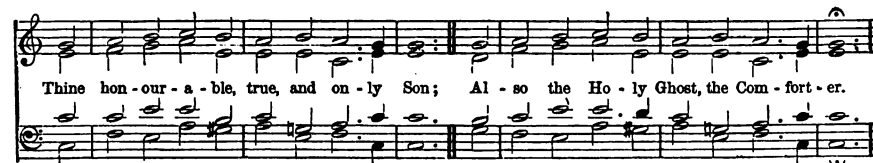
The good - ly fel - low - ship of the Pro - phets praise thee. The no - ble



ar - my of Mar - tyrs praise thee. The ho - ly Church through - out all the



world doth ac - know - ledge thee; The Fa - ther of an in - fi - nite Ma - jes - ty;

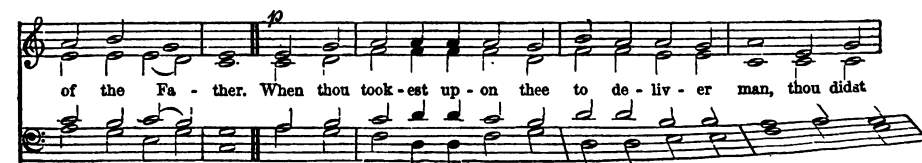


Thine hon - our - a - ble, true, and on - ly Son; Al - so the Ho - ly Ghost, the Com - fort - er.

Full.

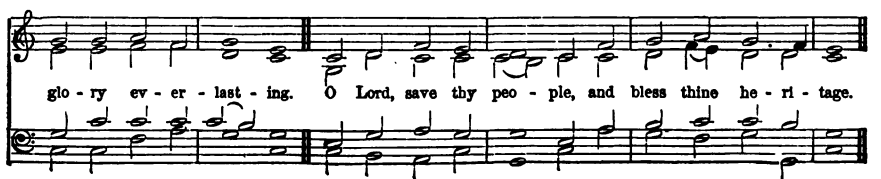
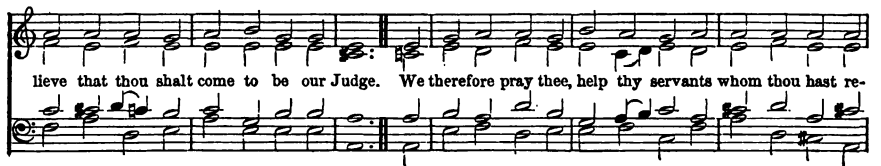
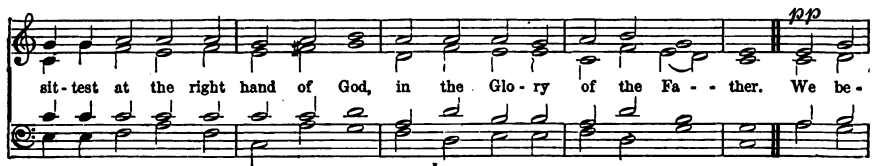
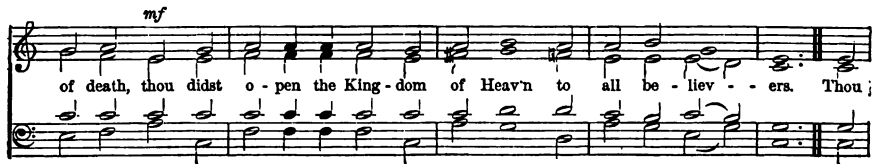
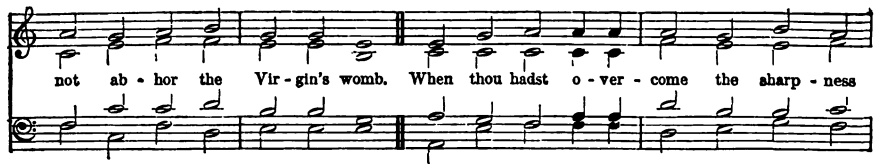


Thou art the King of Glo - ry, O Christ. Thou art the ev - er - last - ing Son



of the Fa - ther. When thou took - est up - on thee to de - liv - er man, thou didst

MORNING PRAYER.



MORNING PRAYER.

Gov - ern them, and lift them up for ev - er. Day by day we mag - ni - fy Thee;

And we wor - ship thy Name, ev - er world with - out end. Vouch - safe, O Lord, to

keep us this day with - out sin. O Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, have

mer - cy up - on us. . . O Lord, let thy mer - cy light - en up - on us,

Full.

as our trust is in thee. O Lord, in thee have I trust - ed; let me never

Coda.

be con - found - ed.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

No. II. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



No. III. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



3. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

f 1 **W**ĕ 'praise thee, O God : we
acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

2 All the 'earth doth wor-ship thee :
the Făther év-er-lăst-ing.

mf 3 Tŏ 'thee all Ăngels cŕy a-loud : the
Hĕavens, and ăll the powers there-in.

4 Tŏ 'thee Chĕrubin, and Sĕ-ra-phin :
cŏntĭn-ual-ly do cry,

f 5* Hŏly, Hŏ-ly, Holy : Lŏrd Gŏd of
Sab-a-oth ;

6 Heaven and 'earth are fŭll of the
Mă-jes-ty : ōf thy Glŏ-ry.

mf 7 Thĕ 'glorious cŏmpany ōf the A-
pŏstles : prăise thee.

8 Thĕ 'goodly fĕllowship ōf the *mf*
Pŏphets : prăise thee.

9 Thĕ 'nŏble ăr-my ōf Mărtys : *mf*
prăise thee.

10 Thĕ 'holy Chŭrch throughout ăll *mf*
the world : dŏth ac-know-ledge thee,

11 The Fă-ther : ōf an in-finite Mă-
jes-ty ;

12 Thĭne 'hŏnŏură-ble, true : ănd ō'n-ly
Son ;

13 Ăl'sŏ the Hŏ-ly Ghŏst : the Cŏm-2d Pĭ
for-ter.

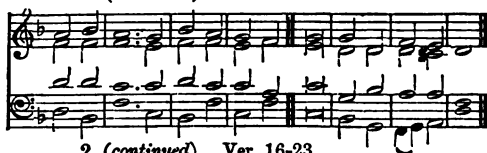
14 Thŏu 'ărt the Kĭng of Glory : Ō *ff*
Christ.

15 Thŏu 'ărt the everlăst-ing Son : ōf
the Fă-ther.

* In short verses the first bar of the Series No. I. is
omitted.

MORNING PRAYER.

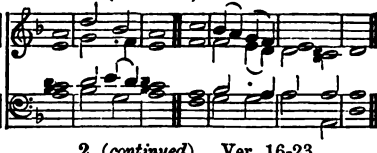
No. I. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



No. II. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



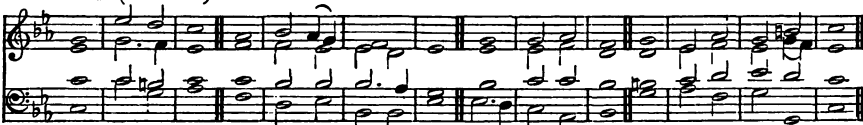
No. III. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



3. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



p 16 When thou ' tookest upōn thee to ·
de-liv-er man : thou didst not abhōr the
Vir-gin's womb.

17 When thou ' hadst overcōme · the
shārp-ness of death : thou didst open the
Kingdom of Hēaven to āll be-liev-ers.

f 18 Thou sittest 'at the rīght hānd of
God : in the Glōry of the Fā-ther.

pp 19 We be'lieve · that thou shalt come :
tū be oūr Judge.

20 Wē ' therefore pray · thee, hēlp thy
servants : whom thou hast redēmed with
thy pre-cious blood.

mf 21 Make them ' to be nūm · bered with
thy Saints : in glōry ēv-er-lāst-ing.

22 Ō ' Lōrd, sāvė thy people : and blēss
thine he-ri-tage,

23 Gō-vern them : and līft them up
for ēv-er.

To the Chant first used.

24 Dāy by day : we mág-ni-fy thee ; *f*

25 And we wōr-ship-thy Name : ēver
wōrld with-ōut end.

26 Vōtch-sāfe, O Lord : to kēep us *p*
this dāy with-ōut sin.

27 Ō ' Lōrd, have mērcy-up-on-us :
hāve mērcy-up-on us.

28 Ō ' Lord, let thy mērcy līght-en-up-
on-us : ās our trūst is in thee.

29 Ō ' Lōrd, in thee have-I trustēd : *f*
let me nēver be con-fōund-ed.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I.* 1. Ver. 11-18.

¶ Or this Canticle,



O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him, and mag - nify him for ever.

Glory, &c. to the Son : and . . . to the Ho - ly Ghost ;
As it was, &c. ev - er shall be : world with - out end. A - - men.

2. Ver. 1-10.



O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him, and mag - nify him for e - - ver.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost ;
As it was in the be - - gin - ning is now, and e - ver shall be, world with - out end. A - men.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

1 O[†] ALL ye Works of the L^ord, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

2 O ye Angels of the L^ord, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

3 O ye Heavens, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

4 O ye Waters that be above the Firmament, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

5 O all ye Powers of the L^ord, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify his name for ever.

6 O ye Sun, and Moon, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

7 O ye Stars of Heaven, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

8 O ye Showers, and Dew, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

9 O ye Winds of God, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

10 O ye Fire and Heat, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

11 O ye Winter and Summer, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

12 O ye Dews, and Frosts, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

13 O ye Frost and Cold, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

14 O ye Ice and Snow, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

15 O ye Nights, and Days, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

16 O ye Light and Darkness, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

17 O ye Lightnings, and Clouds, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

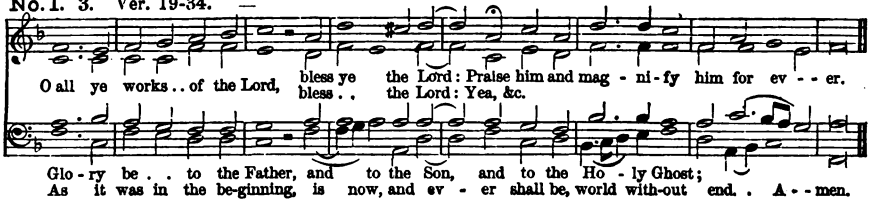
18 O let the Earth bless the Lord : yea, let it praise him, and magnify him for ever.

* Series No. I., Chants 1, 2, 3, may be either used separately or together : when together, Chant 2 should be used to ver. 1-10, and Chant 1 to ver. 11-18, as directed.

† This point refers exclusively to Series No. I., Chant 3, and shows how many words go to the first bar.

MORNING PRAYER.

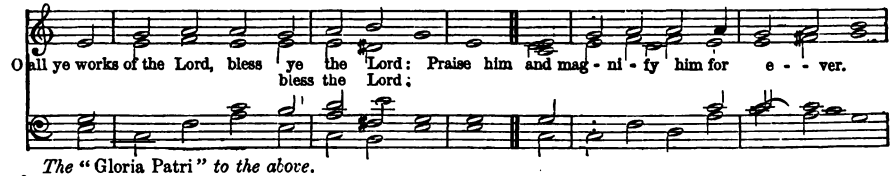
No. I. 3. Ver. 19-34.



O all ye works... of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him and mag - ni - fy him for ev - er.
 bless... the Lord : Yea, &c.

Glo - ry be . . . to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost;
 As it was in the be - ginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end. . A - men.

No. II.



O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him and mag - ni - fy him for e - - ver.
 bless the Lord ;

The "Gloria Patri" to the above.

No. III.



Unis. or chords ad lib.

19 O ye · Mountains, and Hills, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

20 O all ye Green · Things upon the Earth, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

21 O · ye Wells, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

22 O ye · Seas, and Floods, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

23 O ye Whales, and all that · move in the Waters, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

24 O all ye · Fowls of the Air, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

25 O all ye · Beasts, and Cattle, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

26 O ye · Children of Men, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

27 O let · Is-ra-ël bless the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

28 O ye · Priests of the Lord, bless ye the Lord, praise him, and magnify him for ever.

29 O ye · Servants of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

30 O ye Spirits and · Souls of the Righteous, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

31 O ye holy and · humble Men of heart, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

32 O Ananias, Aza · rias, and Misael, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

33 Glory · be to the Fa · ther, and to the Son : and to the Holy Ghost ;

34 As it · was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. Amen.

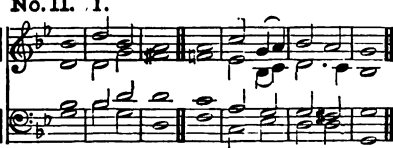
MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Then shall be read in like manner the Second Lesson, taken out of the New Testament. And after that, the Hymn following; except when that shall happen to be read in the Chapter for the Day, or for the Gospel on St. John Baptist's Day.

No. I. 1.



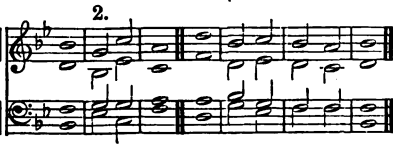
No. II. 1.



2.



2.



No. III. 1.



2.



BENEDICTUS. St. Luke i. 68.

BLES-SED¹ be the Lord Gôd of İs-ra-el :
for he hath vîsited, and redẽm-ed his
pẽo-ple ;

And hath¹ raised up a mîghty salvá-tion
for us : in the hõuse of his sêr-vant
Dã-vid ;

As he¹ spake by the mõuth of his hõ-ly
Prophets : which hãve been sînce the
world be-gan ;

That we¹ should be sãved frõm our
enemies : and from the hãnds of áll that
hãte us ;

To per¹form the mercy prõmised to our
fõre-fathers : and to remẽber his hõ-ly
Co-ve-nant ;

To per¹form the oath which he sware
to our fõrefather A-bra-ham : thãt he would
give us ;

That we¹ being delivered out of the
hãnd of our enemies : mîght sêrve him
without fear ;

In holi¹ness and rîghteousness befõre
him : áll the dãys of our life.

And thou,¹ Child, shalt be called the *mf*
Prõphet of the Highest : for thou shalt go
befõre the face of the Lõrd to pre-pare his
ways ;

To give¹ knowledge of salvãtion ún-to his
people : fõr the remis-sion of their sins,

Through the¹ tender mẽrcy of our God : *p*
whereby the dãi-spring from on high
bath vi-sited us ;

To give¹ light to them that sit in
dãrkness, and in the shã-dow of death :
and to guide our fẽet ín-to the way of
peace.

Glo-ry¹ be to the Fãther, and to the *ff*
Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it¹ was in the beginning, is nõt,
and év-er shall be : wõrld wíthout end.
A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Or this Psalm,

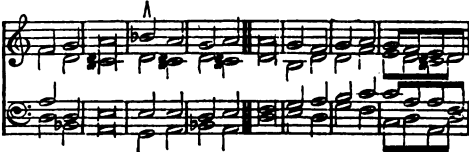
No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



4.



4.



5.



5.



No. III. 3.



4.



JUBILATE DEO. Psalm c.

BE joyful in the Lord, all ye lands :
serve the Lord with gladness, and
come before his presence with a song.

Be ye sure that the Lord he is God :
it is he that hath made us, and not we
ourselves; we are his people, and the
sheep of his pasture.

O go your way into his gates with
thanksgiving, and into his courts with

praise : be thankful unto him, and speak
good of his Name.

For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is p
ever-lasting : and his truth endureth
from generation to generation.

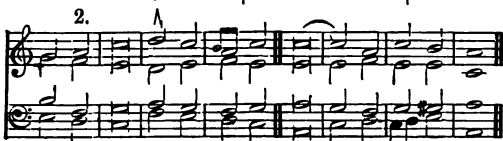
Glorify be to the Father, and to the ff
Son : and to the Holy Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now,
and ever shall be : world without end.
Amen.

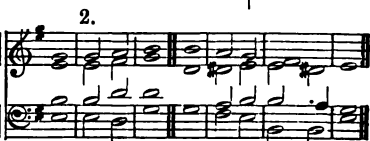
EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Then shall be said or sung the Psalms in order as they are appointed. Then a Lesson of the Old Testament, as is appointed. And after that, Magnificat (or the Song of the blessed Virgin Mary) in English, as followeth.

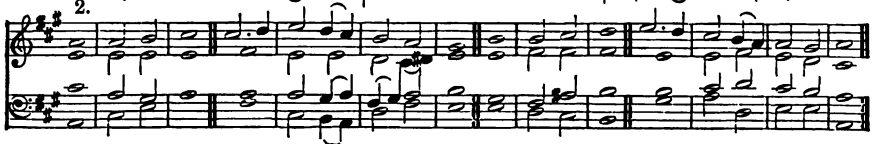
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



MAGNIFICAT. St. Luke i.

mf **M**Y soul doth magnify the Lord : and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour. For he hath regarded the lowliness of his hand-maid-en.

For behold, from hence-forth : all generations shall call me blessed.

For he that is mighty hath magnified me : and holy is his Name.

2d Pt. p And his mercy is on them that fear him : throughout all generations.

f He hath shewed strength with his arm : he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty from

their seat : and hath exalted the humble and meek.

He hath filled the hungry with good things : and the rich he hath sent empty away.

He remembereth his mercy hath holpen his servant Israel : as he promised to our forefathers, Abraham and his seed, forever.

Glorify be to the Father, and to the Son : and to the Holy Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. Amen.

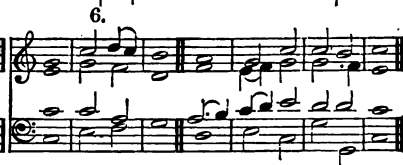
EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Nineteenth Day of the Month, when it is read in the ordinary Course of the Psalms.

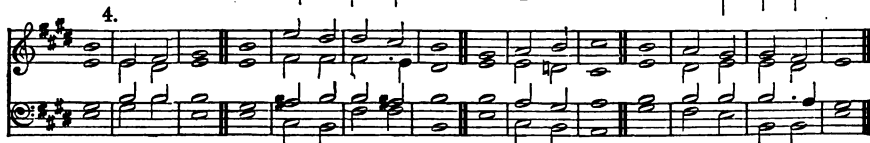
No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



No. III. 3.



CANTATE DOMINO. Psalm xcviii.

f Ō sing unto the Lōrd. a new song : fōr
hē hath done marvellous things.

With his' own right hānd, and with his
hō-ly arm : hath he gōtten himself the
vic-tory.

mf Thē Lōrd declāred hīs sal-vation : his
righteousness hath he openly shēwed in
the sight of the hēa-then.

He hath re'membered his mercy and
truth toward the hōuse of Is-ra-el : and
all the ends of the world have sēen the
salvā-tion of our God.

f Shew your'selves joyful unto the Lōrd,
āll ye lands : sing, rejoice, and gīve thanks.

p Praise the Lōrd upon the hārp : sing to
the hārp with a psālm of thanks-gīv-ing.

With' trūmpets āl-so-and shawms : O *f*
shew yourselves jōyful before the Lōrd
the King.

Let the 'sea make a noise, and āll that
thēre-in is : the round wōrld, and thēy
that dwe'll therein.

Let the floods clap their hands, and let
the hills be joyful togēther before the
Lōrd : fōr he cōm-eth to jūdge the earth.

With 'righteousness shāll he jūdge the
world : ānd the peō-ple with ē-qui-ty.

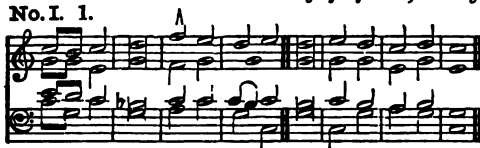
Glo-ry 'be to the Fāther, ānd to the *ff*
Son : ānd to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is nōw,
and ē-ver shall be : wōrld with-out end.
Ā-men.

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Then a Lesson of the New Testament, as it is appointed. And after that, Nunc dimittis (or the Song of Symeon) in English, as followeth.

No. I. 1.



2.



3.



No. II. 1.



2.



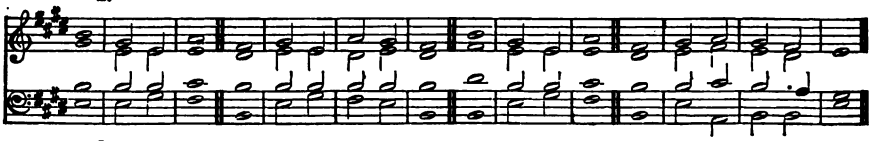
3.



No. III. 1.



2.



3.



NUNC DIMITTIS. St. Luke ii. 29.

mf LORD, now lettest thou thy sêrvant de-párt in peace : accord-ing to thy word.

För mine eýes have seen : thy sal-vä-tion,

Which thou hást pre-pared : before the fáce of áll pëo-ple ;

To be a lîght : to lîght-en the Gentiles : and to be the glôry of thy pëo-ple Is-ra-el.

Glo-ry be to the Fâ-ther, and to the ff Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

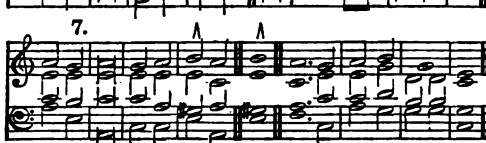
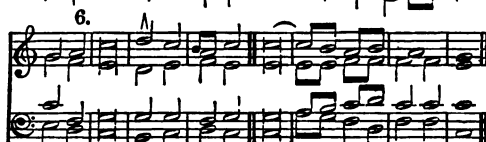
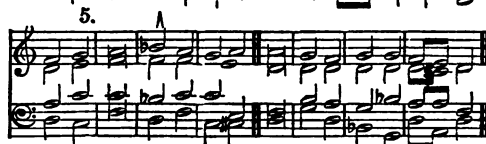
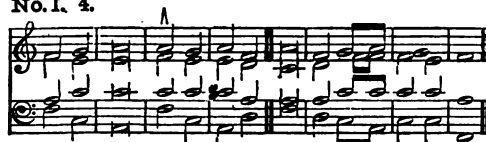
As it wás in the beginning, is nêw, and év-er shall be : wôrd with-out end.

Ä-men.

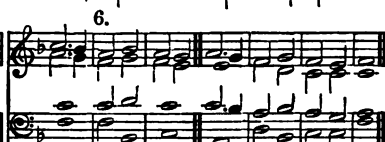
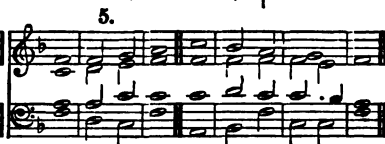
EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Twelfth Day of the Month.

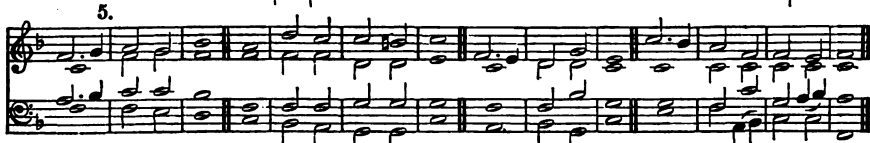
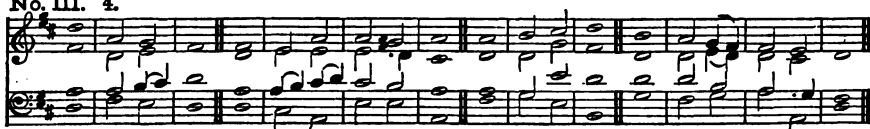
No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



No. III. 4.



DEUS MISEREATUR. Psalm lxvii.

mf GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us :
 and shew us the light of his
 countenance, and be merciful unto
 us :

That thy way may be known upon
 earth : thy saving health among all
 nations.

f Let the people praise thee, O God :
 yea, let all the people praise thee.

O let the nations rejoice and be glad :
 for thou shalt judge the folk righteously,
 and govern the nations upon earth.

Let the people praise thee, O God :
 yea, let all the people praise thee.

Then shall the earth bring forth her
 increase : and God, even our own God,
 shall give us his blessing.

God shall bless us : and all the ends
 of the world shall fear him.

Glory be to the Father, and to the
 Son : and to the Holy Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now,
 and ever shall be : world without end.
 Amen.

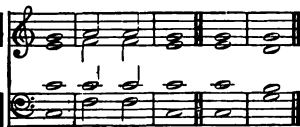
AT MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Upon these Feasts ; Christmas-day, the Epiphany, Saint Matthias, Easter-day, Ascension-day, Whitsunday, Saint John Baptist, Saint James, Saint Bartholomew, Saint Matthew, Saint Simon and Saint Jude, Saint Andrew, and upon Trinity-Sunday, shall be sung or said at Morning Prayer, instead of the Apostles' Creed, this Confession of our Christian Faith, commonly called The Creed of Saint Athanasius, by the Minister and people standing.

No. I.



No. II.



QUICUNQUE VULT.

WHO-SO'EVER will be saved : before all things it is necessary that he hold the Cath-olic Faith.

Which Faith except every one do keep whole and un-de-filed : without doubt he shall pe-rish év-er-last-ing-ly.

mf And the C^otholick F^aith is this : That we worship one God in Trⁱnity, and Trⁱn-ity-in U-ni-ty.

N^either confound-ing the Persons : nôr di-vîd-ing the S^ub-stance.

For there is one Person of the Father, anôther of the Son : and anô-ther of the Ho-ly Ghost.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghôst, is all one : the Glory equal, the M^ajesty c^o-e-t^er-nal.

S^uch as the Father is, s^uch is the Son : and s^uch is the Ho-ly Ghost.

The Father uncre^ate, the S^on uncre-ate : and the Hô-ly Ghôst un-cre-ate.

The Father incomprehensible, the S^on in-c^om-pre-hensible : and the Holy Ghôst in-c^om-pre-h^en-sible.

The Father e-t^ernal, the S^on e-t^ernal : and the Hô-ly Ghôst e-t^er-nal.

f And yet they are not thrée e-t^ernals : b^ut ône e-t^er-nal.

As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor thrée un-cre-ated : but one uncreated, and ône in-c^om-pre-h^en-sible.

mf So likewise the Father is Almⁱghty,

the S^on Al-mighty : and the Hô-ly Ghôst Al-migh-ty.

And yet they are not thrée Al-mighties : b^ut ône Al-migh-ty.

So the Father is G^od, the S^on is God : and the Hô-ly Ghost is God.

And yet they are not thrée Gods : b^ut ône God.

So likewise the Father is L^ord, the S^on *mf* Lord : and the Hô-ly Ghôst Lord.

And y^et not thrée Lords : b^ut ône *f* Lord.

For like as we are comp^elled by the *mf* Chris-tian verity : to acknowledge every Person by hims^elf : to be G^od and Lord ;

So are we forbⁱdden by the C^o-tholick Re-ligion : to say, There be thrée G^ods, or thrée Lords.

The F^ather is made of none : neither cre^a-ted, nôr be-g^ot-ten.

The S^on is of the F^a-ther-a-lone : not made, nor cre^at-ed, b^ut be-g^ot-ten.

The Holy Ghost is of the F^ather and of the Son : neither made, nor created, nor beg^ot-ten, b^ut pro-c^eed-ing.

So there is one Father, not three *f* Fathers ; one S^on, not thrée Sons : one Holy Ghôst, not thrée Ho-ly Ghosts.

And in this Trinity none is a-f^ore, or *mf* a-f^oter other : none is gr^eater, or l^ess than-a-nôth-er ;

But the whole three Persons are c^o-e-t^er-nal-to-gether : and c^o-e-qual.

So that in all things, as is a-foresaid :

AT MORNING PRAYER.

the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity : is to be wor-ship-ped.

f He therefore that will be saved : must thus think of the Trin-ity.

mf Furthermore, it is necessary to éverlast-ing sal-va-tion : that he also believe rightly the Incarná-tion of our Lord Je-sus Christ.

For the right Faith is, that we believe and con-fess : that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Sôn of Gód, is God and Man ;

God, of the Substance of the Father, begóttén before the worlds : and Man, of the Substance of his Mô-ther, bôrn in the world :

Perfect Gód, and pér-fect Man : of a reasonable soul and hú-man flesh sub-sist-ing ;

Equal to the Fâther, as touch-ing his Godhead : and inferior to the Fâther, as touch-ing his Mân-hood.

Who although he be Gód and Man : yet he is not twó, but óne Christ ;

One ; not by conversion of the Gódhead in-to flesh ; but by táking of the Mân-hood in-to God ;

One altogeth-er ; nôt by confú-sion of Substance : bú-ty by ú-nity of Për-son.

For as the reasonable soul and flesh is óne man : so Gód and Mân is óne Christ ;

Who súffered for our sal-va-tion : descended into hell, rose agáin the thírd day from the dead.

He ascended into heaven, he sitteth on the right hand of the Fâther, Gód Al-mighty : from whence he shall come to júdge the quick and the dead.

At whose coming all men shall rise agáin with their bodies : and shall gíve ac-count for their ówn works.

And they that have done good shall go into lífe év-er-lasting : and they that have done évil in to év-er-last-ing fire.

This is the Cá-tholick Faith : which except a man believe faithfully he cán-not be sáv-ed.

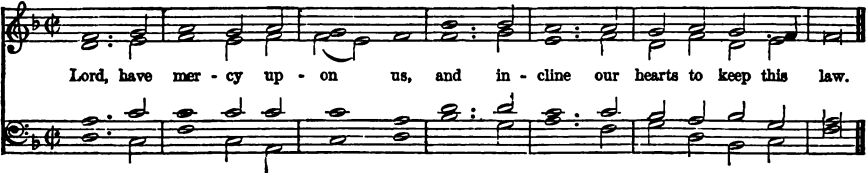
Glory be to the Fâther, and to the *ff* Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is nów, and év-er shall be : wórd with-out end. A-men.

THE COMMUNION.

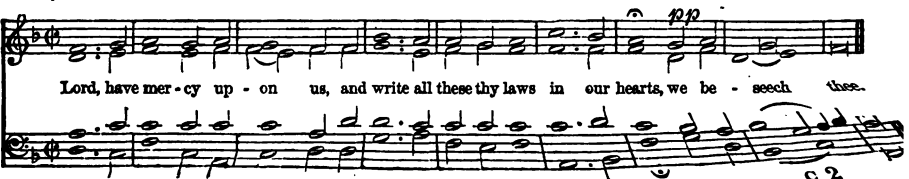
No. I.

ADVENT.



Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

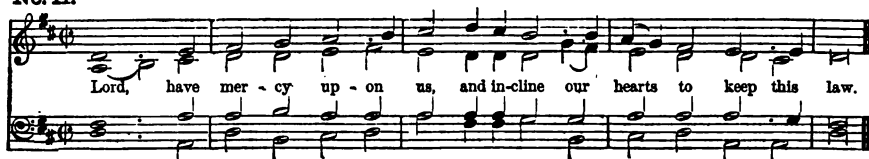


Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech thee.

THE COMMUNION.

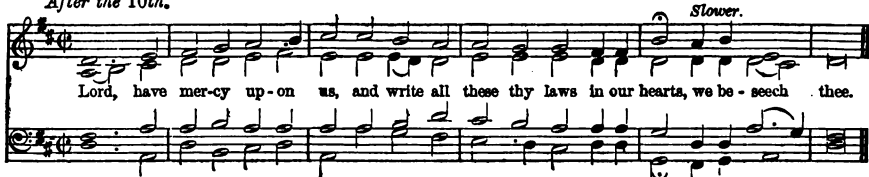
CHRISTMAS.

No. II.



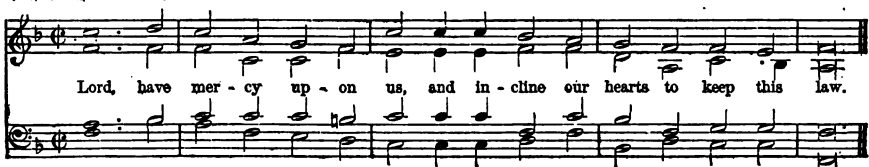
Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



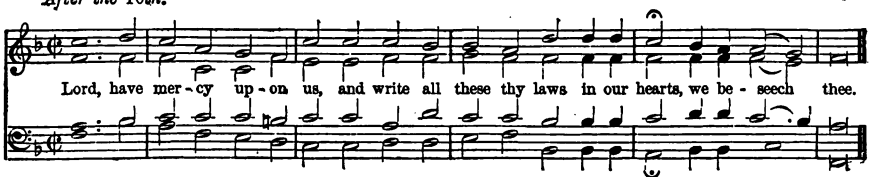
Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

No. III. Or this.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

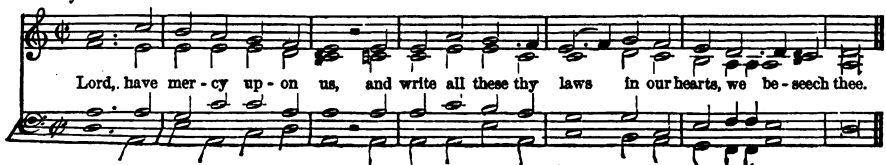
No. IV.

LENT.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

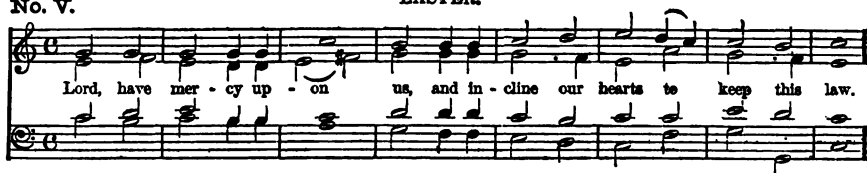


Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

THE COMMUNION.

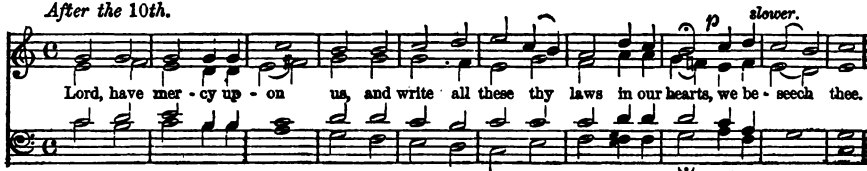
No. V.

EASTER.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

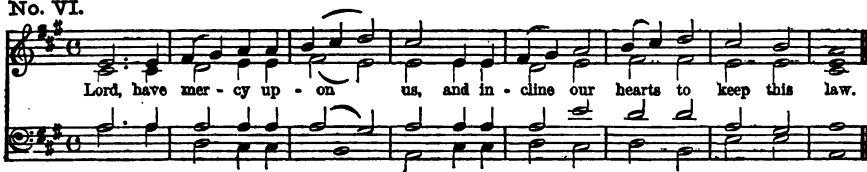
After the 10th.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

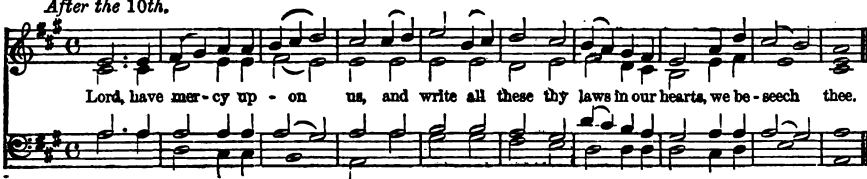
No. VI.

TRINITY.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



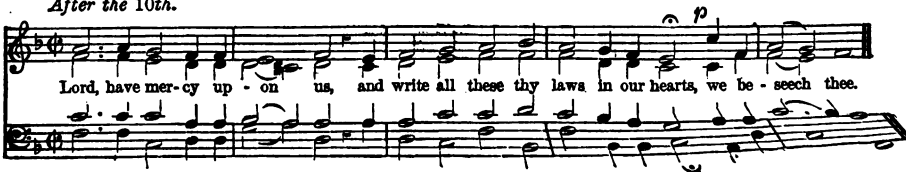
Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

No. VII. *Or this.*



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

THE COMMUNION.

No. VIII. *Or this.*

and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, thy laws in . . . our hearts, we be-seech thee.

and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

No. I.

Glo - ry
Thanks } be to thee, O Lord.

No. II.

Glo - ry
Thanks } be to thee, O Lord.

No. III. *Before the Gospel.*

Glo - ry be to thee, O Lord.

After the Gospel.

Thanks be to thee, O Lord.

No. IV.

Glo - ry be to thee, O Lord.

Ped.

Thanks be to thee, O Lord.

No. V.

Glo - ry
Thanks } be to thee, O Lord.

No. VI.

Glo - ry
Thanks } be to thee, O Lord.

THE
PSALMS OF DAVID.

THE FIRST DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM i. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit, &c.*

mf BLESS-ED¹ is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stood in the way of sinners : and hath not sāt in the seat of the scorn-ful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord : and in his law will he exercise himself day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the wa-ter-side : that will bring forth his fruit in due sea-son.

4 His leaf also shall not wither : and look, whatsoever he doeth, it shall pros-per.

f 5 As for the ungodly, it is not so with them : but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the judgment : neither the sinners in the congregation of the right-eous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous : and the way of the ungodly shall per-ish.

PSALM ii. *Quare fremuerunt gentes ?*

f WHY do the heathen so furiously rage to-gether : and why do the people ima-gine a vain thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and

the rulers take coun-sel-to-gether : against the Lord, and against his Anointed.

3 Let us break their bonds a-sunder : and cast away their cords from us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them to scorn : the Lord shall have them in de-ri-sion.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath : and vex them in his sore dis-plea-sure.

6 Yet have I set my King : upon my holy hill of Si-on.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath said unto me : Thou art my Son, this day have I be-got-ten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine in-heritance : and the utmost parts of the earth for thy pos-ses-sion.

9 Thou shalt brüise them with a rod of iron : and break them in pieces like a pot-ter's ves-sel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings : be *mf* learned, ye that are judg-es of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear : and rejoice unto him with rever-ence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the right way : if his wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM iii. *Domine, quid multiplicati?*

p LORD, how are they increased that
trou-ble me : many are they that
rise a-gainst me.

2 Many one there be that say of my
soul : There is no help for him in his God.

mf 3 But thou, O Lord, art my de-fender :
thou art my worship, and the lift-er up
of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my
voice : and he heard me out of his ho-ly hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and rose
up a-gain : for the Lord sus-tain-ed me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands
of the people : that have set themselves
a-gainst me round a-bout.

f 7 Up, Lord, and help me, O my God :
for thou smitest all mine enemies upon
the cheek-bone ; thou hast broken the
teeth of the ungod-ly.

mf 8 Salvation belongeth un-to the Lord :
and thy blessing is up-on thy peo-ple.

PSALM iv. *Cum invocarem.*

p HEAR me when I call, O God of my
righteousness : thou hast set me at
liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy
up-on me, and hear-en unto my prayer.

mf 2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye
blaspheme mine honour : and have such
pleasure in vanity, and seek after leas-ing?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath
chosen to himself the man that is godly :
when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.

4 Stand in awe, and sin not : commune
with your own heart, and in your
cham-ber, and be still.

2d Pt. 5 Offer the sacrifice of righteousness :
and put your trust in the Lord.

6 There be many that say : Who will pro-
show us a-ny good?

7 Lord, lift thou up : the light of thy
countenance upon us.

8 Thou hast put gladness in my heart :
since the time that their corn, and
wine, and oil, in-creas-ed.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and
take my rest : for it is thou, Lord, only,
that makest me dwell in safe-ty.

PSALM v. *Verba mea auribus.*

PONDER my words, O Lord : my
con-sider my me-di-ta-tion.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of
my calling, my King, and my God : for
un-to thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O
Lord : early in the morning will I direct
my prayer un-to thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art the God that hast no
plea-sure in wickedness : nei-ther shall
a-ny evil dwell with thee.

5 Such as be foolish shall not stand
in thy sight : for thou hatest all them
that work vanity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak
leas-ing : the Lord will abhor both the
blood-thirsty and de-ceit-ful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thine
house, even upon the multitude of thy
mercy : and in thy fear will I worship
to-ward thy ho-ly tem-ple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness,
because of mine enemies : make thy way
plain be-fore my face.

9 For there is no faithfulness in his
mouth : their inward parts are very
wickedness. [10 Their

DAY I.

THE PSALMS.

EVEN.

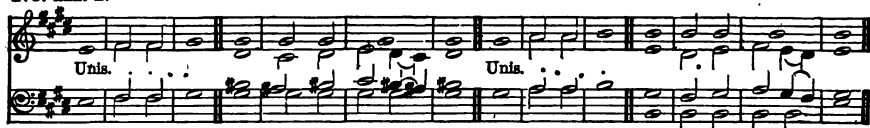
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



10 Their throät is an ö-pen sepulchre :
they flät-ter with their tongue.

f 11 Destroy thou them, O God ; let them
perish through their öwn ima-gi-nations :
cast them out in the multitude of their
ungodliness ; for they have · re-bél-led
against thee.

p 12 And let all them that put their trüst

in thee re-joyce : they shall ever be giving
of thanks, because thou defendest them ;
they that love thy Náme shall · be jöy-ful
in thee ;

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy
blëssing ün-to-the righteous : and with
thy favourable kindnes wilt thou · de-fënd
him as with a-shield.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM vi. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf **O** LORD, rebuke me nôt in thine
in-dig-nation : neither chästen me
in thy displëa-sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lörd, for I
am weak : O Lord, hëäl me, for my bönes
are vëx-ed.

3 My soul älsö is söre troubled : but,
Lörd, how löng wilt thou pun-ish me ?

4 Turn thee, O Lörd, and delf-ver-my
soul : O säve me för thy mër-cy's sake.

5 For in dëäth no man remëm-bereth
thee : and who will give thee thänks in
the-pit ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every
night wash I my bed : and wäter my
cöuch with my tears.

7 My beauty is göne for vë-ry trouble :
and worn away because of äll mine
ën-emies.

8 Away from me, all yê that work f
vanity : for the Lord hath hëärd the voicë
of my wëep-ing.

9 The Lörd hath hëärd my-pë-tition :
the Lörd will-re-cieve my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be con-
föunded, and söre vexed : they shall be
turned back, and pût to shäme sud-den-ly.

PSALM vii. *Domine, Deus meus.*

mf **O** LORD my God, in thêe have I put
my trust : save me from all them
that pèrsecute me, and de-liv-er-me;

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion,
and tear it-in pieces : whîle there-is nône
to-help.

p 3 O Lord my God, if I have done any
stich thing : or if there be any wick-edness
in my hands;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him
that dealt friend-ly with-me : yea, I have
delivered him that without any cause
is-mine ên-emy;

mf 5 Then let mine enemy pèrsecute my
soul, and take-me : yea, let him tread
my life down upon the earth, and lây
mine hôn-our in the dust.

f 6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath,
and lift up thyself, because of the indig-
nâ-tion of mine enemies : arise up for
me in the jûdgment that thôu hast
commâd-ed.

7 And so shall the congregation of the
pèople cômè a-bout-thee : for their sakes
therefore lift up thy-sêlf again.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give
sêntence with me, O Lord : according to

my righteousness, and according to the
înnocency that is in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungôdly
cômè to-an end : bût guide thou the just.

10 Fôr the right-eous God : trieth the
vé-ry hearts and reins.

11 My hêlp côm-eth-of God : who *p*
presêrveth thém that-are trîe of-heart.

12 God is a righteous Jûdge, strông, and
patient : and Gôd is provôk-ed eve-ry day.

13 If a man will not tûrn, he will whét
his sword : he hath bent his bôw, and
made it rêa-dy.

14 He hath prepared fôr him the
în-struments-of death : he ordaineth his
ârrows against the per-secu-tors.

15 Behold, he tràvailleth with mischief : *f*
he hath conceived sorrow, and brougt
fôrth un-gôd-liness.

16 He hath graven and digged up a pit :
and is fallen himself into the destrûction
that he made for ô-ther.

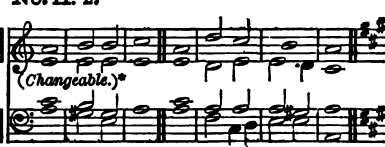
17 Fôr his travail shall cômè upon his
ôwn head : and his wickedness shall fall
on-his ôwn pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord,
according to his righteousness : and I will
prâise the Nâme of the Lord most High.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM viii. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

f **O** LORD our Governour, how excellent
is thy Nâme in âll the world : thou
that hast sêt thy glô-ry abôve the-heavens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and
sucklings hast thou ordained strêngth,
because of-thine enemies : that thou
mightest still the ênemy, and the avêng-er.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens,
êven the wôrks of thy fingers : the moon
and the stârs, which thôu hast ordain-ed.

4 What is mân, that thou art mind-ful
of-him : and the sôn of man, that thou
vi-sitest him ?

5 Thou madest him lôwer thán the
angels : to crôwn him with glô-ry-and
wôr-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominîon
of the wôrks of-thy hands : and thou
hast put âll things in subjec-tion under
his feet ;

7 All shêep and oxen : yêa, and the
bêasts of the field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes
of the sea : and whatsoever walketh
through the pâths of the seas.

9 O Lord our Governour : how excellent *f*
is thy Nâme in âll the-world !

MORNING PRAYER.

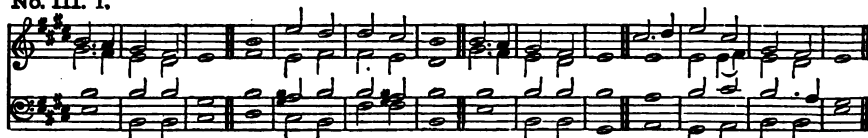
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM ix. *Confitebor tibi.*

f I WILL 'give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart : I will speak of all thy marvellous works.

2 I will be glâd and rejoice in thee : yea, my songs will I make of thy Nâme, O thou most High-est.

mf 3 While mine enemies are dr-ven back : they shall fall and përiah at thy prë-sence.

4 For thou hast maintâined my right and my cause : thou art sët in the thrône that judg-est right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the hëathen, and destroy'd the un-godly : thou hast put out their nâme for ë-ver and ë-ver.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are cöme to a perpët-ual end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed ; their memörial is pë-rished with them.

7 But the Lord shall endure for ever : he hath also prepared his sêat for judg-ment.

8 For he shall jûdge the wörl'd in righteousness : and minister true judg-ment ün-to the pëo-ple.

9 The Lord also will be a defënce for the op-pressed : even a refuge in düe time of tröu-ble.

10 And they that know thy Name will püt their trust in thee : for thou, Lord, hast never failèd thém that sêek thee.

11 O praise the Lord which dwell-eth in f Sion : shëw the people of his dö-ings.

12 For, when he maketh inquisition for blöod, he remém-bereth them : and forgëtteth nót the com-plaint of the poor.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; p consider the trouble which I sùffer of thém that hate me : thou that liftest me up from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises *mf* within the pörts of the daugh-ter of Sion : I will rejoice in thy sal-vä-tion.

15 The heathen are sunk dōwn in the pît that they made : in the same net which they hid prîvily, is their foot tä-ken.

16 The Lord is knōwn to ex-ecute judgment : the ungodly is trâpped in the wörk of his öwn hands.

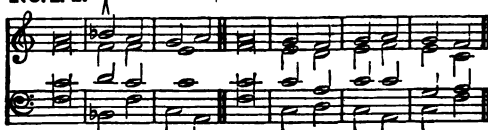
17 The wicked shall be tûrned in-to hell : and all the people that for-gët God.

18 For the poor shall not alway bë for-gotten : the patient abiding of the mëek shall not pë-rish for ë-ver.

19 Up, Lord, and let not män have the f üp-per hand : let the hëathen be judg-ed in thy sight.

20 Püt them in fear, O Lord : that the heathen may knōw themselves to be but men.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM X. *Ut quid, Domine?*

my WHY standest thou so fâr off, O Lord :
and hidest thy face in the nêedful
time of trôu-ble ?

2 The ungodly for his own lûst doth
per-secute the poor : let them be taken in
in the crafty wiliness that they have-i-ma-
gin-ed.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of
his ôwn hêart's de-sire : and speaketh good
of the còvetous, whom Gód ab-hôr-reth.

4 The ungodly is so proud, that he
câreth nót for God : nêither is Gód in all
his thoughts.

5 His wâys are ál-way grievous : thy
judgments are far above out of his
sight, and therefore defiêth he ál his
e-ne-mies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush,
I shall nêver be cást down : there shall
nô harm háp-pen un-to me.

7 His mouth is full of cûrsing, deceit,
and fraud : under his tongue is ungodliness,
and va-ni-ty.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish
côrn-ers of the streets : and privily in his
lurking dens doth he murder the innocent ;
his eyes are sêd a-against the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as
a lion lûrketh he in his den : thât he may
ra-vish the poor.

10 Hê doth rá-vish the poor : when he
gêtteth him ín-to his net.

11 He falleth dôwn, and hûm-bleth him-
self : that the congregation of the poor
may fáll into the hands of his câp-tains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tûsh,
Gód hath-for-gotten : he hideth away his
face, and hê will nê-ver sêe it.

13 Arise, O Lord God, and líft úp thine *f*
hand : fôr-gêt not the poor.

14 Wherefore should the wicked
blasphême God : while he doth say in
his heart, Tush, thôu God cá-rest-not
fôr it.

15 Sûrely thôu hast seenv-it : for thou
behôldest ungod-li-ness and wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the mâtter
ín-to-thine hand : the poor committeth
himself unto thee ; for thou art the hêlper
of the friend-less.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly
and ma-licious : take away his ungodliness,
and thôu shalt find none.

18 The Lord is Kíng for é-ver and
ever : and the heathen are pêrished out of
the land.

19 Lord, thou hast heard the desêre
of the poor : thou preparast thy heart,
and thine ears hêar-keneth thêre-to ;

20 To help the fatherless and pòor
ín-to their right : that the man of the
earth be no môre ex-ált-ed against them.

[PSALM XI.]

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.

PSALM xi. *In Domino confido.*

mf IN the LÔrd put I my trust : how say
I ye then to my soul, that she should
fiêe as a bîrd un-to the-hill?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow,
and make ready their ârrows withîn the
quiver : that they may privily shôot at
thém which-are true of heart.

3 For the foundâtions will be cást down :
and wâth hath-the right-eous done?

p 4 The LÔrd is in his hô-ly temple : the
Lôrd's séat is-in hêa-ven:

5 His eyes consid-er-the poor : and his
eyelids try the chil-dren of men.

6 The LÔrd allôw-eth-the righteous :
but the ungodly, and him that delighteth
in wickedness dôth his sôul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain *f*
snares, fire and brîmstone, stôrm and
tempest : this shall bê their por-tion
to-drink.

9 For the righteous LÔrd lôv-eth
righteousness : his côuntenance will
behold the thing that is-just.

EVENING PRAYER.

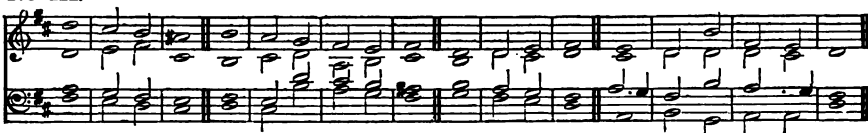
No. I.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM xii. *Salvum me fac.*

p **H**ELP me, ' Lord, for there is not ône
gôd-ly-man left : for the faithful

are mînished from 'a-mông the chil-dren-of
men.

2 They talk of vanity êvery one with

his neighbour : they do but flatter with their lips, and dissē·m·ble in their dou·ble heart.

3 The Lord shall root out all deceit·ful lips : and the tōngue · that speak·eth prōd things ;

4 Which have said, With our tōngue will we pre·vail : we are they that ought to speak, whō · is lōrd o·ver us ?

mf 5 Now for the comfortless tōubles' s·ake of the needy : and because of the dēep sigh·ing of the poor,

6 I will ūp, saith the Lord : and will help every one from him that swell·eth against him, and · will sēt him at rest.

7 The words of the Lōrd are pūre words : even as the silver, which from the earth is tried, and pūrifi · ed sēven times in the fire.

8 Thōu shalt kēep them, O Lord : thou shalt preserve him from this ge · ne·rā·tion for ē·ver.

9 The ungodly walk on ē·ve·ry side : when they are exalted, the children of mēn · are pūt to re·buke.

No. II. 2.



PSALM xiii. *Usque quo, Domine ?*

p **H**OW long wilt thou for·gēt me, O Lōrd, for ever : how long wilt thou hīde · thy face from me.

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vex·ed in my heart : how long shall mine ē · nemies tri·umph o·ver me ?

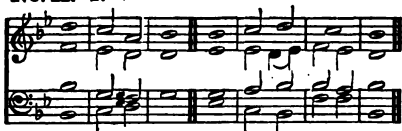
3 Consider, and hēar me, O Lōrd my God : lighten mine eyes, that · I sleep not in death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre·vail·ed a·gainst him : for if I be cast down, they that tōuble me will · re·jōice at it.

mf 5 But my t·rust is in thy mercy : and my heart is jōy · ful in thy sal·vā·tion.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because he hath dēalt so lō·vingly with me : yea, I will praise the Nāme of · the Lōrd most High·est.

No. II. 1.



PSALM xiv. *Dixit insipiens.*

THE fōol hath said in his heart : Thēre *mf* is nō God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abōminable in their doings : there is none that dō · eth good, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heāven upon the chīl·dren of men : to see if there were any that would understand, · and sēek af·ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are alto·gether be·come abō·mi·nable : there is none that dō · eth good, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tōngues hāve they de·ceived : the pōison of āsps is under their lips.

6 Their mōuth is full of cūrs·ing and bitterness : their fēt · are swift to shēd blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of pēace hāve they not known : there is no fēar · of Gōd be·fore their eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they *p* are all such work·ers of mischief : eating up my people as it were brēad, · and call not upon the Lōrd ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, ēven where nō fear was : for God is in the gēne · rā·tion of the right·eous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the cōnsel of the poor : because he pūt · teth his t·rust in the Lord.

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel *mf* out of Sion ? When the Lord turn·eth the captiv·ity of his people : then shall Jacob re·jōice, · and Is·rael shall be glad.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM XV. *Domine, quis habitabit?*

f **L**ÖRD, ' who shall dwell in thy
ta-ber-nacle : or who shall rest
upon thy höly hill?

mf 2 Even he, that leadeth an ün-corrüpt
life : and doeth the thing which is right,
and speaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his
tongue, nor done evil tö his neighbour :
and häth not slän-der'd his neigh-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but
is löwly in his öwn eyes : and maketh
much of them that fear the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour,
and disappoint-eth him not : though it
were to his öwn hin-drance.

6 He that hath not given his möney
upon usury : nor taken reward against
the in-nocent.

7 Whöso dö-eth these things : shall
nä-ver fall.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM XVI. *Conserva me Domine.*

p **P**RESERVE me, Ö God : for in thee
have-I put my trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said ün-to-the
Lord : Thou art my God, my göods are
nö-thing ün-to thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints,
that are in the earth : and upon süch as
excel in vir-tue.

4 But they that run äfter anö-ther
god : shall have great tröu-ble.

5 Their drink offerings of blood wüß
I not offer : neither make mention of
their nămes with-in my lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of
mine inheritance, änd öf my cup : thou
shalt maintain my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto më in a fair
ground : yea, I have a göod-ly he-ri-tage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giv-ing-me
warning : my reins also chăsten me in
the night-sä-son.

9 I have set Göd äl-ways-be-fore-me :
for he is on my right hand, there-fore-I
shall not fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glăd, and
my glö-ry-re-joiced : my flesh äl-so shall
rest in hope.

11 For why? thou shalt not leave my
söul in hell : neither shalt thou suffer thy
Höly One to see cor-rü-p-tion.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of
life ; in thy präsence is the fül-ness-of joy :
and at thy right händ there is plea-sure-for
e-ver-more.

PSALM xvii. *Exaudi, Domine.*

mf **H**EAR the right, O Lord, consider my com-plaint : and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence : and let thine eyes look upon the thing that is equal.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-season ; thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wickedness in me : for I am utterly purposed that my mouth shall not offend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the words of thy lips : I have kept me from the ways of the destroyer.

d Pt. 5 O hold thou up my goings in thy paths : that my foot-steps slip not.

p 6 I have called upon thee, O God, for thou shalt hear me : incline thine ear to me, and hearken unto my words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, thou that art the Saviour of them which put their trust in thee : from such as resist thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of an eye : hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

9 From the ungodly that trouble me : mine enemies compass me round about to take away my soul.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat : and their mouth speaketh proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on every side : turning their eyes down to the ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is greedy of his prey : and as it were a lion's whelp, lurking in secret places.

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and cast him down : deliver my soul from the ungodly, which is a sword of thine ;

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the evil world : which have their portion in this life, whose bellies thou fillest with thy hidden treasure.

15 They have children at their desire : and leave the rest of their substance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy presence in righteousness : and when I awake up after thy likeness, I shall be satisfied with it.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM xviii. *Diligam te, Domine.*

mf **I** WILL love thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my stony

rock, and my defence : my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trust, my buckler, the horn also of my salvation, and my refuge.

[2 I will call

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be praised : so shall I be safe from mine enemies.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me : and the overflowings of ungodliness made me afraid.

p 4 The pains of hell came about me : the snares of death overtook me.

5 In my trouble I will call upon the Lord : and complain unto my God.

mf 6 So shall he hear my voice out of his holy temple : and my complaint shall come before him, it shall enter even into his ears.

f 7 The earth trembled and quaked : the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were removed, because he was wroth.

8 There went a smoke out of his presence : and a consuming fire out of his mouth, so that coals were kindled at it.

9 He bowed the heavens also, and

came down : and it was dark under his feet.

10 He rode upon the cherubims, and did fly : he came flying upon the wings of the wind.

11 He made darkness his secret place : his pavilion round about him with dark water, and thick clouds to cover him.

12 At the brightness of his presence his clouds removed : hailstones, and coals of fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave his thunder : hailstones, and coals of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows, and scattered them : he cast forth lightnings, and destroyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at thy chiding, O Lord : at the blasting of the breath of thy displeasure.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



mf 16 He shall send down from on high to fetch me : and shall take me out of many waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from them which hate me : for they are too mighty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trouble : but the Lord was my upholder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of liberty : he brought me forth, even because he had a favour unto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after

my righteous dealing : according to the cleanness of my hands shall he recompense me.

21 Because I have kept the ways of the Lord : and have not forsaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye unto all his laws : and will not cast out his commandments from me.

23 I was also uncorrupt before him : and eschewed mine own wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me

After my right-eous dealing : and according unto the cleanness of my hands in his eye-sight.

p 25 With the holy thou shalt be holy : and with a perfect man thou shalt be perfect.

26 With the clean thou shalt be clean : and with the forward thou shalt learn forwardness.

27 For thou shalt save the people that are in adversity : and shalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou also shalt light my candle : the Lord my God shall make my darkness to be light.

29 For in thee I shall discomfit an host of men : and with the help of my God I shall leap over the wall.

30 The way of God is an undefiled way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; he is the defender of all them that put their trust in him.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



mf 31 For who is God, but the Lord : or who hath any strength, except our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with strength of war : and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like harts' feet : and setteth me up on high.

34 He teacheth mine hands to fight : and mine arms shall break even a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of thy salvation : thy right hand also shall hold me up, and thy loving correction shall make me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me for to go : that my foot-steps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and overtake them : neither will I turn again till I have destroyed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be able to stand : but fall under my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle : thou shalt throw down mine enemies under me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their backs upon me : and I shall destroy them that hate me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall be none to help them : yea, even unto the

Lord shall they cry, but he shall not hear them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust before the wind : I will cast them out as the clay in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings of the people : and thou shalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known : shall serve me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me : but the strange children shall dissemble with me.

46 The strange children shall fail : and be afraid out of their prisons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed be my strong helper : and praised be the God of my salvation.

48 Even the God that seeth that I be avenged : and subdueth the people unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up above mine adversaries : thou shalt rid me from the wicked man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the Gentiles : and sing praises unto thy Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth he unto his King : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, and unto his seed for evermore.

MORNING PRAYER:

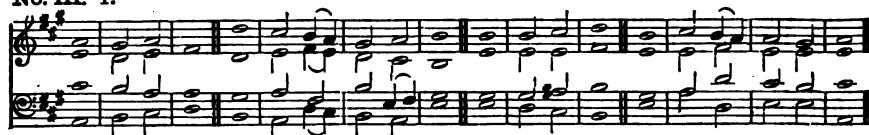
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xix. *Cœli enarrant.*

THE heavens declare the glô-ry of God :
and the firmament shêw-eth his
hân-dy-work.

2 One day têll-eth-a-nother : and one
night cêrtifi-eth a-no-ther.

3 There is nêither spêech nor language :
but their vôi-ces are heard a-mông
them.

4 Their sound is gone ôut in-to-all
lands : and their wôrds into the ênds of
the world.

5 In them hath he set a tâ-ber-nacle
for the sun : which cometh forth as a
bridegroom out of his chamber, and
rejoiceth as a gî-ant to rûn his-course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part
of the heaven, and runneth about unto the
ênd of it-a-gain : and there is nôthing
hid from the hêat thereof.

mf 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled
lâw, convêrt-ing-the soul : the testimony
of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom
ûn-to-the sim-ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right,

and rejoice the heart : the commandment
of the Lord is pûre, and giveth light un-to
the-eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is cleân, and 2d Pt.
endûr-eth-for ever : the judgments of the
Lord are true, and righteous ál-to-gê-ther.

10 More to be desired are they than
gold, yêa, than much fine gold : sweeter
also than hôney, and the hön-ey-comb.

11 Moreover, by thêm is thy sêr-vant
taught : and in kêeping of them there is
grêat reward.

12 Who can têll how ôft he-of-fendeth : p
O cleânse thou mé from-my se-cret
faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from
presumptuous sins, lest they get the
dominion ô-ver me : so shall I be
undefiled, and innocent from the grêat
offence.

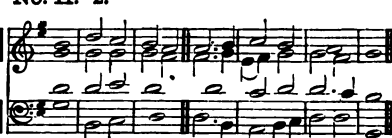
14 Let the words of my mouth, and
the meditation of my heart : be ál-way
accept-able in thy sight,

15 Ô Lord : my strêngth, and my
redêem-er.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*

THE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble : the Name of the God of Jacob defend thee ;

2 Send thee help from the sanc-tu-ary : and strengthen thee out of Si-on ;

3 Remember all thy offerings : and accept thy burnt sacri-fice ;

4 Grant thee thy heart's de-sire : and fulfil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy peti-tions.

6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his ho-ly heaven : even with the wholesome strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses : but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down, and fallen : but we are risen, and stand up-right.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of heaven : when we call up-on thee.

No. I. 3.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

THE King shall rejoice in thy strength, O Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of thy sal-va-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's

de-sire : and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the bless-ings of goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life : even for ever-and-ever.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-va-tion : glory and great worship shalt thou lay up-on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlast-ing felicity : and make him glad with the joy of thy counte-nance.

7 And why ? because the King putteth his trust in the Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not miscar-ry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand : thy right hand shall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of thy wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, and the fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of the earth : and their seed from among the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intended mis-chief-a-against thee : and imagined such a device as they are not able to-per-form.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to fight : and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make ready against the face of them.

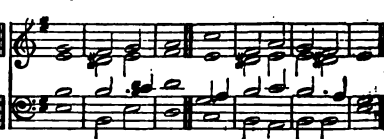
13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength : so will we sing, and praise thy power.

EVENING PRAYER.

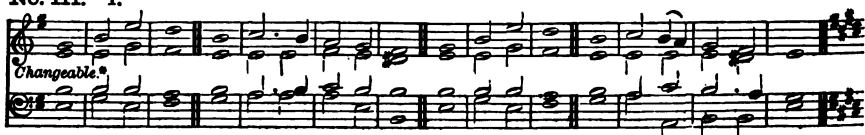
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

P MY God, my God, look upon me ;
why hast thou forsá-ken me : and
art so far from my hêalth, and from the
words of my com-plaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, bût
thou hear-est not : and in the night-season
sì-so-I take no rest.

mf 3 And thou cont-ñuest holy : Ô thou
wôr-ship-of Is-ra-el.

4 Our fâthers hó-ped-in thee : they
trusted in thêe, and thou didst deli-
ver-them.

5 They called upôn thee, ánd were
holpen : they put their trust in thêe, and
wêre not confound-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a wôr-m, and
nô man ; a very scorn of men, and the
óut-cast óf the pëo-ple.

7 All they that sêe me laúgh me-to
scorn : they shoot out their lips, and
sháke their hêads, sây-ing,

8 He trusted in God, that hê would
deli-ver him : let him deli-ver him, if
he-will háve him.

9 But thou art he that took me óut of
my mó-ther's womb : thou wast my hope,
when I hanged yêt upôn my móther's
breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee éver sínce
I-was born : thou art my Gôd éven from
my móther's womb.

p 11 O go not from me, for trôuble is

hârd at hand : ánd there is nône to hêlp
me.

12 Many ôxen are cóme a-bout-me :
fat bulls of Bassan clôse me ín on évery
side.

13 They gâpe upôn me with their
mouths : as it wêre a râmping and a
róar-ing li-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all
my bônes are óut of joint : my heart
also in the midst of my bôdy is éven líke
melt-ing wax.

15 My strength is dried up líke a
potsherd, and my tongue cléaveth tó my
gums : and thou shalt bríng me ín-to-the
díst of-death.

16 For many dôgs are cóme a-bout-me :
and the council of the wicked láyeth síege
a-gáinst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my
feet ; I may têll áll my bones : they stand
stâring and lóok-ing upôn me.

18 They párt my gár - ments-a-
mong-them : and cast lóts upôn my
vês-ture.

19 But be not thou fâr fróm me, *Opp*
Lord : thou art my succour, háste thee-to
hêlp me.

20 Deli-ver my sôul from-the sword :
my dârling from the pów-er óf the-dog.

21 Sáve me from the lí-on's mouth : *2d f*
thou hast heard me also from ámong the
hórns of-the tí-nicorns.

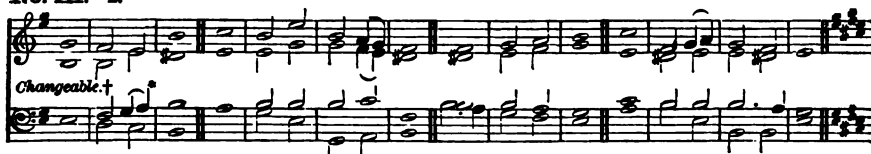
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



* When Major this A is ♯

f 22 I will declare thy Nāme ún-to-my brethren : in the midst of the congregātion w'll I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lōrd, yé that fear-him : magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him, āll ye sēed of Is-ra-el ;

24 For he hath not despised, nor abhorred, the lōw estate of-the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he cālled unto hīm he hēard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the grēat cōn-gre-gation : my vows will I perform in the sight of thēm that fēar him.

mf 26 The poor shall ēat, and be satisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise him ; your heart shall live for ē-ver.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be tūrned ún-to-the Lord : and all the kindreds of the nātions shall wōr-ship befōre him.

28 For the kīngdom is the Lord's : and he is the Gōvernour among the pēo-ple.

29 All sūch as be sāt upon earth : hāve ēat-en, and wōr-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dūst shall knēel be-fore him : and nō man hath quēck-en'd his own soul.

31 Mý sēed shall serve him : they

shall be counted unto the Lōrd for a gō-ne-rā-tion.

32 They shall come, and the hēavens shall declare his righteousness : unto a people that shall be bōrn, whōm the Lōrd-hath made.

PSALM xxiii. *Dominus regit me.*

THE Lōrd is my shepherd : thērefore *mf* can I lāck nō-thing.

2 He shall fēed me in a grēen pasture : and lead me forth besīde the wā-ters-of cōm-fort.

3 Hē shall convért my soul : and bring me forth in the paths of righteousness, fōr his Nāme's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of dēath, I will fēar no evil : for thou art with me ; thy rōd and thy stīff cōm-fort-me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against them that trōu-ble me : thou hast anointed my head with oil, and my cūp shall be full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me āll the dāys of-my life : and I will dwell in the hōuse of the Lōrd for ē-ver.

† Major from verse 22.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxiv. *Domini est terra.*

mf THE earth 'is the Lord's, and all that there-in is : the compass of the world, and they that dwell there-in.

2 For he hath founded it upon the seas : and prepar-ed it upon the floods.

p 3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord : or who shall rise up in his ho-ly place?

mf 4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to deceive his neigh-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing from the Lord : and righteousness from the God of his sal-vä-tion.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him : even of them that seek thy face, O Jä-cob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlast-ing doors : and the King of glö-ry shall come in.

8 Who is the King of glory : it is the *mf* Lord strong and mighty, even the Lord migh-ty in bät-tle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlast-ing doors : and the King of glö-ry shall come in.

10 Who is the King of glory : even *mf* the Lord of hosts, he is the King of glö-ry.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xxv. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

mf UNTO thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul ; my God, I have put my trust in thee : O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies tri-umph o-ver me.

2 For all they that hope in thee shall not be a-shamed : but such as transgress without a cause shall be put to confu-sion.

3 Shew me thy ways, O Lord : and teach me thy paths.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learn me : for thou art the God of my salvation ; in thee hath been my hope all the day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy tender mercies : and thy loving kindnesses, which have been e-ver of old.

6 O remember not the sins and offences of my youth : but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord, for thy goodness.

p 7 Gracious and righteous is the Lord : therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

8 Them that are meek shall he guide in judgment : and such as are gentle, them shall he learn his way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth : unto such as keep his covenant, and his testimonies.

10 For thy Name's sake, O Lord : be merciful unto my sin, for it is great.

11 What man is he, that feareth the Lord : him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

12 His soul shall dwell at ease : and his seed shall inherit the land.

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that fear him : and he will shew them his covenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking unto the Lord : for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

mf 15 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me : for I am desolate, and in misery.

16 The sorrows of my heart are enlarged : O bring thou me out of my troubles.

17 Look upon my adversity and misery : and forgive me all my sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, how many they are : and they bear a tyrannous hate against me.

19 O keep my soul, and deliver me : let me not be confounded, for I have put my trust in thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous dealing wait upon me : for my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliver us, O God : out of all his troubles.

No. I. 3.

PSALM XXVI. *Judica me, Domine.*

BE thou my Judge, O Lord, for I have walked innocent-ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord, therefore shall I not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me : try out my reins and my heart.

3 For thy loving kindness is ever before mine eyes : and I will walk in thy truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain persons : neither will I have fellowship with the deceit-ful.

5 I have hated the congregation of the wicked : and will not sit among the ungod-ly.

6 I will wash my hands in innocency, O Lord : and so will I go to thine altar ;

7 That I may shew the voice of thanksgiving : and tell of all thy wonderful works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house : and the place where thine honour dwell-eth.

9 O shut not up my soul with the sinners : nor my life with the blood-thirsty ;

10 In whose hands is wickedness : and their right hand is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk innocent-ly : O deliver me, and be merciful unto me.

12 My foot stand-eth right : I will praise the Lord in the congregation.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxvii. *Dominus illuminatio.*

mf **T**HE Lord is my light, and my salvation; whom then shall I fear: the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom then shall I be afraid?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh: they stum-bled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be-a-fraid: and though there rose up war against me, yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will-re-quire: even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to vi-sit his tē-m-ple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his tá-ber-nacle: yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me up upon a rock of stone,

6 And now shall he lift up mine head: above mine é-nemies round a-bout me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great gladness: I will sing, and speak prais-es un-to the Lord.

p 8 Harken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry unto thee: have mé-rcy upon me, and hear me.

9 My heart hath tálked of thee, Sée-k ye-my face: Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

10 O hide not thou thy face from-me: nor cast thy sérvant away in dis-pléa-sure.

11 Thou hast been my succour: leave me not, neither forsake me, O Gôd of my sal-vá-tion.

12 When my fáther and my mó-ther-for-sake-me: the Lord ták-eth me up.

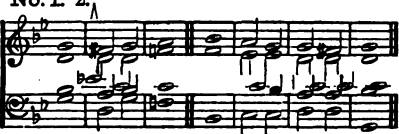
13 Téach me thy wáy, O Lord: and lead me in the right way, because of mine é-nemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the wíll of mine ad-ver-saries: for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and such as spéak wrong.

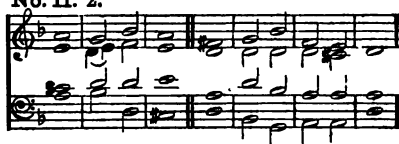
15 I should út-ter-ly have fainted: but *mf* that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

16 O tarry thou the Lord's leisure: be strong, and he shall comfort thine heart; and put thou thy trust in the Lord.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM xxviii. *Ad te, Domine.*

UNTO thee will I cry, O Lord my *p* strength: think no scorn of me; lest, if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like them that go down in-to the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry unto thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy seat of thy hó-ly tē-ple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and wicked doers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine mischief in their hearts.

4 Reward them according to their deeds : and according to the wickedness of their own in-ven-tions.

5 Recompense them after the work of their hands : pay them that they have de-serv-ed.

6 For they regard not in their mind the

works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands : therefore shall he break them down, and not build them up.

7 Praise be the Lord : for he hath heard the voice of my humble petitions.

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield ; my heart hath trusted in him, and I am helped : therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my song will I praise him.

9 The Lord is my strength : and he is the wholesome defence of his A-nointed.

10 O save thy people, and give thy blessing unto thine inheritance : feed them, and set them up for ever.

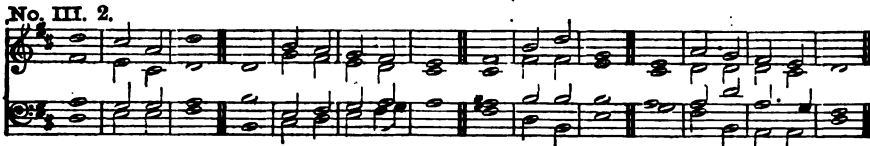
No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*

f BRING unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams unto the Lord : ascribe unto the Lord worship and strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due unto his Name : worship the Lord with hó-ly worship.

mf 3 It is the Lord, that command-eth the waters : it is the glorious God, that mak-eth the thun-der.

4 It is the Lord, that ruleth the sea ; the voice of the Lord is mighty in operation : the voice of the Lord is a glorious voice.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedar trees : yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of Libanus.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf : Libanus also, and Sirion, like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the voice of the Lord shak-eth the wilderness : yea, the Lord shaketh the wilderness of Cad-es.

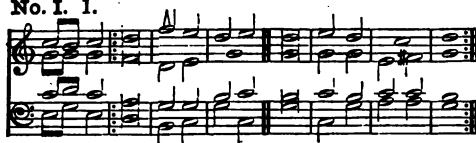
8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discovereth the thick bushes : in his temple doth every man speak of his hó-nour.

9 The Lord sitteth above the water flood : and the Lord remaineth a King for ever.

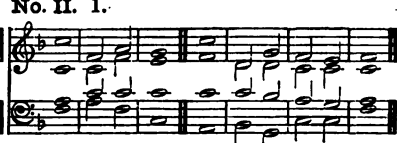
10 The Lord shall give strength unto his people : the Lord shall give his people the blessing of peace.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxx. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*

mf I WILL 'magnify thee, O Lord, for
thou hast set me up : and not made
my foes to tri-umph o-ver me.

p 2 O Lord my Gôd, I cried unto thee :
and thou hast heal-ed me.

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul
out-of hell : thou hast kept my life from
them that go down to the pit.

f 4 Sing praises unto the Lôrd, O ye
saints of his : and give thanks unto him
for a remembrance of his hô-liness.

5 For his wrath endureth but the
twinkling of an eye, and in his plea-sure is
life : heaviness may endure for a night,
but joy cometh in the morn-ing.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall

nêver be re-moved : thou, Lord, of thy
goodness hast made my hill so strong.

7 Thou didst turn thy face from me : *p*
and I was trou-bled.

8 Then cried I unto thee, O Lord : and
and gât me to my Lôrd right hum-bly.

9 What profit is there in my blood :
when I go down to the pit ?

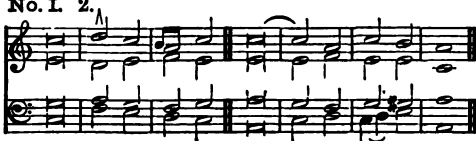
10 Shall the dust give thanks unto
thee : or shall it de-clare thy truth ?

11 Hear, O Lôrd, and have mër-cy-up-
on-me : Lôrd, be thou my help-er.

12 Thou hast turned my heaviness in-to *mf*
joy : thou hast put off my sackcloth, and
girded me with glâd-ness.

13 Therefore shall every good man sing
of thy praise without ceasing : O my God,
I will give thanks unto thee for e-ver.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

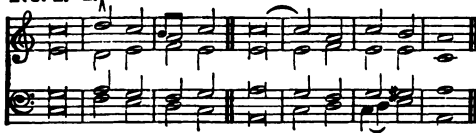
PSALM xxxi. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

mf IN thee, O Lôrd, have I put my trust :
let me never be put to confusion,
deliv-er me in thy right-eous-ness.

2 Bow down thine ear to-me : make
haste to deli-ver me.

3 And be thou my strong rock, and
house of-de-fence : that thou may-est
save me.

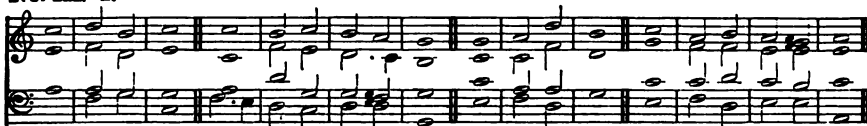
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



4 For thou art my strong rock, and my castle : be thou also my guide, and lead me for thy Name's sake.

5 Draw me out of the net, that they have laid privily for me : for thou art my strength.

6 Into thy hands I commend my spirit : for thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of superstitious vanities : and my trust hath been in the Lord.

8 I will be glad, and rejoice in thy mercy : for thou hast considered my trouble, and hast known my soul in adversities.

2d Pt. 9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy : but hast set my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; yea, my soul and my body.

11 For my life is waxen old with heaviness : and my years with mourning.

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine iniquity : and my bones are consumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they that did see me without conveyed themselves from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out of mind : I am become like a broken vessel.

15 For I have heard the blasphemy of the multitude : and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsel to take away my life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord : I have said, Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of mine enemies : and from them that persecute me.

18 Shew thy servant the light of thy countenance : and save me for thy mercy's sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have called upon thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be put to silence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to silence : *2d Pt.* which cruelly, disdainfully, and despitefully, speak against the righteous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, *mf* which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee : and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thee, even before the sons of men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence from the provoking of all men : thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tabernacle from the strife of tongues.

23 Thanks be to the Lord : for he hath shewed me marvellous great kindness in a strong city.

24 And when I made haste, I said : I am cast out of the sight of thine eyes.

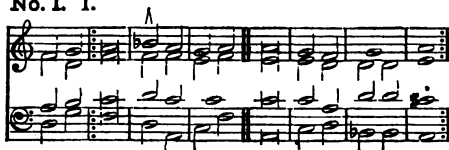
25 Nevertheless, thou heardest the voice *2d Pt.* of my prayer : when I cried unto thee.

26 O love the Lord, all ye his saints : *mf* for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

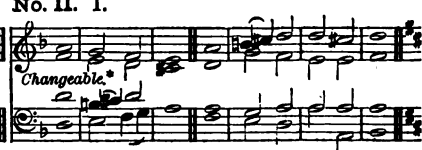
27 Be strong, and he shall establish your heart : all ye that put your trust in the Lord.

EVENING PRAYER.

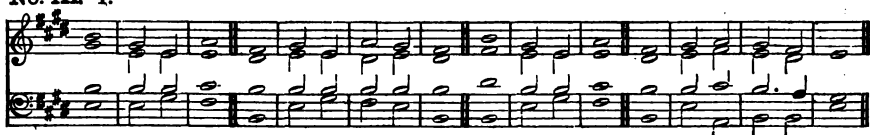
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxxii. *Beati, quorum.*

mf BLESS-ED ¹ is he whose un-
righteousness is for-given : and whose
sin is cover-ed.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the
Lôrd impu-teth no sin : and in whose
spí-rit there is no guile.

p 3 For while I held my tongue : my
bones consumed away through my day-ly
complain-ing.

4 For thy hand is heavy upôn me day
and night : and my moisture is like the
drought in sum-mer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin unto thee :
and mine unrighteousness have I not hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sins
un-to the Lord : and so thou forgavest the
wick-edness of my sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly
make his prayer unto thee, in a time when

thou may-est be found : but in the great
waterfloods they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou
shalt preserve me from trouble : thou
shalt compass me about with songs of deli-verance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in *mf*
the way wherein thou shalt go : and I
will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule,
which have no under-standing : whose
mouths must be held with bit and bridle,
lest they fall up-on thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the un-
godly : but whoso putteth his trust
in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on
every side.

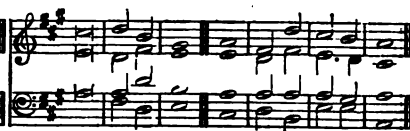
12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice *f*
in the Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are
true of heart.

* Major if used to Psalms xxxiii. or xxxiv.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xxxiii. *Exultate, justi.*

REJOICE in the Lōrd, Ó ye righteous :
for it becometh well the just to be
thānk-ful.

2: Praise the Lōrd with harp : sing
praises unto him with the lūte, and
instru-ment of tēn strings.

3 Sing unto the Lōrd a new song :
sing praises lustily ūnto him with a good
cōu-rage.

p 4 For the wōrd of the Lōrd is true :
and āll his wōrks are faith-ful.

5 Heloveth righteousness and judgment :
the earth is fūll of the good-ness of the
Lōrd.

6 By the word of the Lōrd were the
hea-vens made : and all the hosts of thēm
by the brēath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea
together, as it wēre upōn an heap . and
layeth up the dēep, as in a trēa-sure-house.

8 Let āll the earth fear the Lōrd :
stand in awe of him, āll ye that dwell in
the world.

9 For he spāke, and it was done : he
commanded, and it stōod fast.

10 The Lōrd bringeth the cōunsel of
the hea-then to nought : and maketh the
devices of the people to be of none effect,
and casteth out the cōun-sels of prīn-ces.

Pt. 11 The counsel of the Lōrd shall endure

for ever : and the thoughts of his heart
from generātion to gē-ne-rā-tion.

12 Blessed are the people, whose Gōd *mf*
is the Lōrd Je-hovah : and blessed are
the folk, that he hath chōsen to him to be
his-in-hē-ritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven,
and behēld all the chil-dren of men :
from the habitation of his dwelling he
considereth all thēm that dwell on
the earth.

14 He fāshioneth all the hēarts of them :
and ūnderstānd-eth all their works.

15 There is no king that can be saved
by the mūltitude of an host : neither
is any mighty man delf-ver'd-by mūch
strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vāin thing
to sāve a man : neither shall he deliver
āny man by his grēat strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lōrd is upōn *p*
thēm that fear him : and upōn thēm that
put their trūst in his mē-ry ;

18 To deliver their sōul from death :
and to fēd them in the time of dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently tārried fōr
the Lōrd : for hē is our hēlp and oūr shield.

20 For our hēart shall rejoice in him :
because we have hōped in his ho-ly Name.

21 Let thy merciful kindness, O Lōrd,
be up-on-us : līke as we do put our trust
in thee.

[PSALM xxxiv.

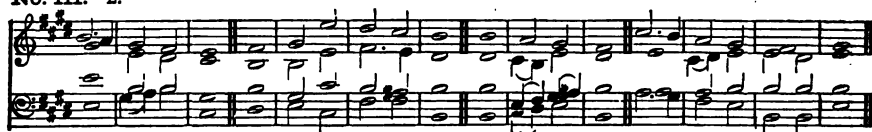
No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*

f I WILL always give thanks ún-to-the Lord : his praise shall éver bë in my mouth.

2 My soul shall máke her bóast in-the Lord : the humble shall hêar thereof, and be glad.

3 O práise the Lórd with me : and let us mágnify his Náme to-gë-ther.

mf 4 I söught the Lórd, and-be heard-me : yea, he delivered me óut of all my fear.

5 They had an éye unto him, ánd were lightened : and their fâces wêre not ashám-ed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lórd hêar-eth him : yea, and saveth him óut of áll his trôu-bles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about thém that fear-him : ánd de-li-vereth them.

8 O taste, and see, how grâcious the Lórd is : blessed is the mân that trust-eth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, yê that áre his saints : for they that fêar hím lack nô-thing.

10 The lions do lâck, and súf-fer hunger : but they who seek the Lord shall want no mánner of thing that is good.

11 Come, ye children, and hêarken p ún-to me : I will têach you the fêar óf-the Lord.

12 What man is hê that lúst-eth-to live : and would fain sêe good days?

13 Kêep thy tóngue from evil : and thy lips, that they spêak nô guile.

14 Eschew évil, and dô good : sêek peáce, and ensüe it.

15 The eyes of the Lórd are ó-ver-the-*mf* righteous : and his ears are ó-pen unto their prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against thém that-do evil : to root out the remêmbance óf them fróm the-earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lórd hêar-eth them : and delivereth them óut of áll their trôu-bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto thém that are of a cón-trite heart : and will save such as bë of an húm-ble spí-rit.

19 Great are the trôubles óf the righteous : but the Lord delivéreth hím out of all.

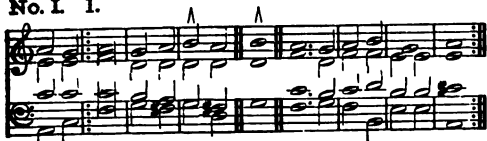
20 He kêepeth áll his bones : so that not óne of thém is brö-ken.

21 But misfórtune shall sláy the-un-godly : and they that hate the righteous sháll be dë-solate.

22 The Lord delivéreth the sóuls of-his servants : and all they that put their trust in him sháll not-be dë-stitute.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



* When Major this F is ♯.

PSALM XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*

p **P**LEAD thou ' my cause, O Lord,
with them that strive with me :
and fight thou against them that fight
a-gainst me.

2 Lay hand upon the shield and buckler :
and stand up to help me.

3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the
way against them, that per-se-cute-me :
say unto my soul, I am thy sal-vä-tion.

mf 4 Let them be confounded, and put to
shame, that seek af-ter my soul : let them
be turned back, and brought to confusion,
that imä-gine mis-chief för me.

5 Let them be as the dust before the
wind : and the ängel of the Lord
scat-ter-er them.

6 Let their way be dark and slippery :
and let the ängel of the Lord per-se-cute
them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to
deströy me without a cause : yea, even
without a cause have they made a pit for
my soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon
him unawares, and his net, that he hath
laid privily, catch him-self : that he may
fall in to his own mis-chief.

9 And, my soul, be joyful in the Lord :
it shall rejoice in his sal-vä-tion.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord who is
like unto thee, who deliverest the poor
from him that is too strong for him :
yea, the poor, and him that is in
müsery, from him that spoileth him ?

11 False witnesses did rise up : they
laid to my charge things that I knew
not.

12 They rewarded me é-vil-for good :
to the great dis-cöm-fort of my soul.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick,
I put on sackcloth, and humbled my soul
with fasting : and my prayer shall turn
into mine own bö-som.

14 I behaved myself as though it had
been my friend, or my brother : I went
heavily, as one that mourn-eth för his
mö-ther.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced,
and gathered themselves to-gether : yea,
the very abjects came together against me
unawares, making müths at me, and
ceased not.

16 With the flätterers were bú-sy
mockers : who gnäshed up-on me with
their teeth.

17 Lord, how löng wilt thou löök upon *p*
this : O deliver my soul from the calamities
which they bring on me, and my dar-ling
from the li-ons.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the
great cön-gre-gation : I will praise
thee a-möng much peö-ple.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies
triumph över me un-godly : neither let
them wink with their eyes that hate me
without a cause.

20 And why ? their cöm-muning is not
for peace : but they imagine deceitful
words against them that are quiet in
the land.

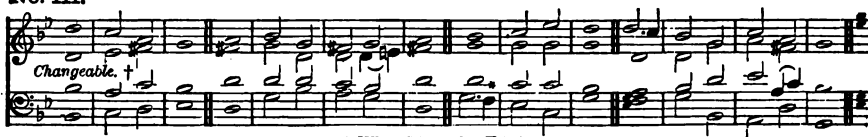
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



* When Major this F is ♯

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and said : Fie on thee, fie on thee, we saw it with our eyes.

f 22 This thou hast seen, O Lord : hold not thy tongue then, go not far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up to judge my quarrel : avenge thou my cause, my God, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteousness : and let them not triumph over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, so would we have it : neither let them say, We have devoured him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that rejoice at my trouble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that boast themselves against me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righteous dealing : yea, let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord, who hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking of thy righteousness : and of thy praise all the day long.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM xxxvi. *Dixit injustus.*

mf MY heart sheweth me the wickedness of the ungodly : that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his own sight : until his abominable sin be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and full of deceit : he hath left off to behave himself wisely, and to do good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in no good way : neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.

f 5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth unto the

heavens : and thy faithful-ness unto the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong mountains : thy judgments are like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; How excellent is thy mercy, O God : and the children of men shall put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness of thy house : and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures, as out of the river.

9 For with thee is the well of life : and in thy light shall we see light.

† Major for Psalm xxxvi.

- p* 10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee : and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.
- 11 O let not the foot of pride come a-against-me : and let not the hand of the ungodly cast me down.
- 12 There are they fallen, all that work wickedness : they are cast down, and shall not be able to stand.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM xxxvii. *Noli æmulari.*

mf FRET not thyself because of the ungodly : neither be thou envious against the evil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass : and be withered even as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good : dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou in the Lord : and he shall give thee thy heart's desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in him : and he shall bring it to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light : and thy just dealing as the noon-day.

p 7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patiently upon him : but grieve not thyself at him, whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth after evil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go displeasure : fret not thyself, else shalt thou be moved to do evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be rooted out : and they that patiently abide the Lord, those shall inherit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone : thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be a-way.

11 But the meek-spirited shall possess the earth : and shall be refreshed in the multitude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel against the just : and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorn : for he hath seen that his day is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a right conversation.

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart : and their bow shall be broken.

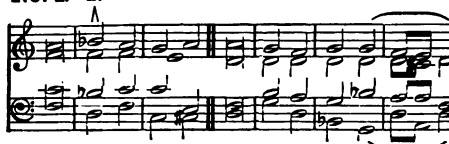
16 A small thing that the righteous hath : is better than great riches of the ungodly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly shall be broken : and the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the godly : and their inheritance shall endure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the perilous time : and in the days of desolation they shall have enough.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish ; and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs : yea, even as the smoke, shall they consume away.*

21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth not a-gain : but the righteous is merciful, and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall possess the land : and they that are cursed of him shall be root-ed-out.

p 23 The Lord ordereth a good man's going : and maketh his way acceptable to himself.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast a-way : for the Lord uphold-eth him with his hand.

25 I have been young, and now am old : and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his seed beg-ging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merciful, and lendeth : and his seed is bless-ed.

mf 27 Flee from evil, and do the thing that is good : and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right : he forsaketh not his that be godly, but they are preserv-ed for ever.

29 The unrighteous shall be punished : as for the seed of the ungodly, it shall be root-ed-out.

30 The righteous shall inherit the land : and dwell therein for ever.

p 31 The mouth of the righteous is

exercis-ed in wisdom : and his tongue will be talk-ing of judg-mēt.

32 The law of his God is in his heart : and his go-ings shall not slide.

33 The ungodly se-eth the righteous : and seeketh occa-sion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand : nor condemn him when he is judg-ed.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall promote thee, that thou shalt possess the land : when the ungodly shall perish, thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in *mf* great power : and flourishing like a green bay-tree.

37 I went by, and lo, he was gone : I sought him, but his place could not where be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the thing that is right : for that shall bring a man peace at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall perish-to-gether : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be rooted out at the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh of the Lord : who is also their strength in the time of trou-ble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by them, and save them : he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they put their trust in him.

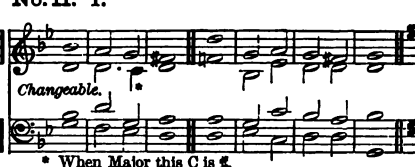
* The two points on the final syllable of verses 20-41 only refer to No. I., Chant 2. For the other chants, one of them must be considered as transferred to the immediately preceding syllable.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



* When Major this C is \sharp .

No. III. 1.



PSALM xxxviii. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord,
in thine anger : neither châsten me
in thy héa-vy displéa-sure.

2 For thine árrows stick fast in-me :
and thy hánd préss-eth mé sore.

pp 3 There is no health in my flesh,
because of thy dis-pleasure : neither is
there any rest in my bónes, by réa-son of
my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are góne ó-
ver-my head : and are like a sore búrden,
too héa-vy for me to-bear.

5 My wounds stink, and áre cor-rupt :
through my fool-ishness.

6 I am brought into só great tróu-ble-and
misery : that I go móurning áll the dáy
long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sóre
dis-ease : and there is nô whole párt in-my
bó-dy.

8 I am féeble, and sóre smitten : I have
roared for the véry disquí-etness of my
heart.

9 Lord, thou knówest áll my-de-sire : *p*
and my gróaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my stréngth hath
fai-led me : and the sight of mine éyes
is góne from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did
stand looking upón my trouble : and my
kínsmen stóod a-fár off.

12 They also that sought after my life
laid snáres for-me : and they that went
about to do me evil talked of wickedness,
and imagined decéit áll the dáy long.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



* When Major this C is ♯.

No. III. 1.



13 As for me, I was like a deaf mán,
and heard not : and as one that is dumb,
who dóth not ó-pen his mouth.

14 I became even as a mán that hear-eth
not : and in whose móuth are nō reproofs.

mf 15 For in thee, O Lórd, have I pút my
trust : thou shalt ánsWER fór me, O Lord
my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine
enemies, should not tríumph ó-ver me :
for when my foot slipped, they rejoyced
gréat-ly against me.

17 And I, trúly, am sèt in the plague :
and my heaviness is ó-ver in my sight.

18 For I will confess my wickedness :
and be sór-ry for my sin.

19 But mine énemies líve, and are
mighty : and they that hate me wróngfully
are má-ny in nüm-ber.

20 They also that reward évil for good
are a-gainst me : because I fólloW the thing
that good is.

21 Forsake me nôt, O Lórd my God :
bê not thou fár fróm me.

22 Hâste thee to help-me : O Lord Gód
of my sal-vâ-tion

4 My heart was hot within me, and
while I was thus mûsing the fire kindled :
and at the lást I spâke with my tongue ;

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the *pp*
nümber óf my days : that I may be
cértified how lóng I háve to-live.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it
wére a spán long : and mine age is even
as nothing in respect of thee ; and verily
every man living is áltogé-ther vâ-nity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow,
and disquieteth himself in vain : he
heapeth up riches, and cannot tell who
shall gáther them.

8 And now, Lórd, what is my hope : *p*
truly my hópe is ó-ven in thee.

9 Deliver mé from all mine-ó-fences :
and make me not a rebúke ún-to-the
fóol-ish.

10 I became dumb, and ó-pened nót my
mouth : fór it was thy dó-ing.

11 Take thy plágue áway from-me : I
am even consumed by the méans of thy
héavy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten
man for sin, thou makest his beauty to
consume away, like as it were a móth
frét-ting a garment : every man thêrefore
is but vâ-nity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with *pp*
thine éars consí-der my calling : hólđ not
thy péace at my tears.

14 For I am a strán-ger with thee :
and a sójourner, as áll my fâthers wére.

15 O spare me a little, that I may
recó-ver my strength : before I go hénce,
and be nō móre seen.

PSALM xxxix. Dixi, custodiam.

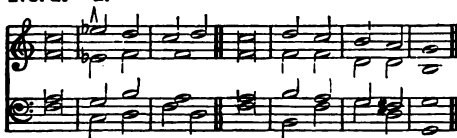
mf I SAID, I will tâke héed to my ways :
that I offend not in my tongue.

2 I will keep my móuth as it wére
with-a bridle : while the un-gód-ly is in
my sight.

3 I held my tóngue, and spâke nothing :
I kept silence, yea, even from good words ;
büt it was pain and grief to me.

† Major if sung to Psalm xl.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xl. *Expectans expectavi.*

f I WAITED patiently for the Lord : and he inclined unto me, and heard my calling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay : and set my feet upon the rock, and order'd my go-ings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth : even a thanksgiv-ing unto our God.

4 Many shall see it, and fear : and shall put their trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the Lord : and turned not unto the proud, and to such as go a-bout with lies.

mf 6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done, like as be also thy thoughts which are to us-ward : and yet there is no man that ordereth them un-to thee.

7 If I should declare them, and speak of them : they should be more than I am able to express.

8 Sacrifice, and meat-offering, thou wouldst not : but mine ears hast thou open-ed.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast thou not re-quired : then said I, Lo, I come,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil thy will, O my God : I am content to do it ; yea, thy law is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great con-gre-gation : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and that thou knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart : my talk hath been of thy truth, and of thy sal-vation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving mer-cy and truth : from the great congre-gation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord : let thy loving-kindness and thy truth al-way preserve me

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not able to look up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath fail-ed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to deliver me : make haste, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after my soul to de-stroy it : let them be driven backward, and put to rebuke, that wish me evil.

18 Let them be desolate, and reward-ed with shame : that say unto me, Fie upon thee, fie up-on thee.

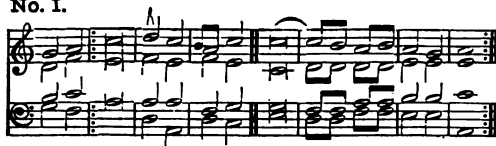
19 Let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee : and let such as love thy salvation say alway, The Lord be praise-ed.

20 As for me, I am poor and needy : p but the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my helper and re-deemer : make no long tar-rying, O my God.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

PSALM xli. *Beatus qui intelligit.*

mf BLESS-ED' is he that considereth the poor and needy : the Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blessed upon earth : and deliver not thou him into the will of his enemies.

2d Pt. 3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick upon his bed : make thou all his bed in his sickness.

p 4 I said, Lord, be merciful unto me : heal my soul, for I have sinned against thee.

5 Mine enemies speak evil of me : When shall he die, and his name perish ?

6 And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanity : and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he cometh forth he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together against me : even against me do they imagine this evil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness proceed against him : and now that he lieth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I trusted : who did also eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.

mf 10 But be thou merciful unto me, O Lord : raise thou me up again, and I shall reward them.

11 By this I know thou favour'st me : that mine enemy doth not triumph against me.

12 And when I am in my health, thou upholdest me : and shalt set me before thy face for ever.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel : world without end. Amen.

PSALM xlii. *Quemadmodum.*

LIKE as the hart desireth the water-mf brooks : so longeth my soul after thee, O God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, even *p* for the living God : when shall I come to appear before the presence of God ?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night : while they daily say unto me, Where is now thy God ?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by myself : for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth into the house of God ;

5 In the voice of praise and thanks-giving : *mf 2d P* among such as keep holy-day.

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, *pp* O my soul : and why art thou so disquieted with-in me ?

7 Put thy trust in God : for I will yet *mf* give him thanks for the help of his counsel-te-nance.

8 My God, my soul is vex-ed-with-in-me : *p* therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the water-pipes : all thy waves and storms are gone over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness in the day-time : and in the night-season did I sing of him, and made my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast thou forgot-ten me : why go I thus heavily, while the enemy-op-press-eth me ?

12 My bones are smitten asunder as with a sword : while mine enemies that trouble me cast me in the teeth ;

13 Namely, while they say da-ly-un-to-me : Where is now thy God ?

pp 14 Why art thou so vexed, O my soul : and why art thou so disquiet-ed-with-in me ?

mf 15 O put thy trust in God : for I will yet thank him, which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM xliii. *Judica me, Deus.*

mf **G**IVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the

ungod-ly people : O deliver me from the deceit-ful-and wick-ed man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why hast thou put me from-thee : and why go I so heavily, while the enemy-op-pres-eth me ?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead-me : and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to-thy dwell-ing.

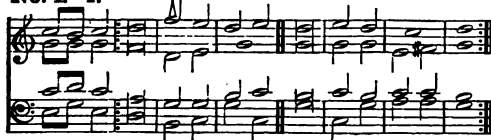
4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my joy and gladness : and upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou so heavy, O my soul : *pp* and why art thou so disquiet-ed-with-in me ?

6 O put thy trust in God : for I will *mf* yet give him thanks, which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM xliv. *Deus, auribus.*

mf **W**E have heard with our ears, O God, our fa-thers have told-us : what thou hast done in their time of old ;

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and planted them in : how thou hast destroyed the na-tions, and cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own sword : neither was it their own arm that helped them ;

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance : because thou hadst a fa-vour un-to them.

f 5 Thou art my King, O God : send help unto Ja-cob.

6 Through thee will we overthrow our

enemies : and in thy Name will we tread them under, that rise up against us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow : it is not my sword that shall help me ;

8 But it is thou that savest us from our enemies : and putttest them to confu-sion-that hate us.

9 We make our boast of God all day *2d Pt.* long : and will praise thy Name for ever.

10 But now thou art far off, and putttest *p* us to con-fusion : and goest not forth with-our ar-mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs upon our enemies : so that they which hate us spoil our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eaten up like sheep : and hast scattered us among the hea-then. [13 Thou

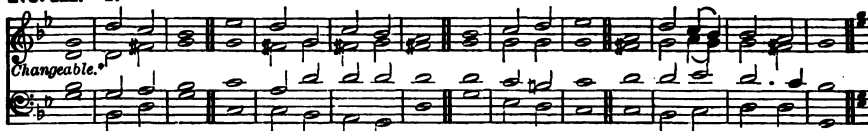
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



13 Thou séllest thy péo-ple for nought :
and tákest no mó-ney fôr them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebûked of our
neighbours : to be laughed to scorn, and
had in derision of thém that are round
a-bôut us.

15 Thou makest us to be a bÿ-word
among the heathen : and that the people
shâke their heads ât us.

16 My confusion is da-fy-be-fore-me :
and the shâme of my fáce hath co-vered
me;

17 For the voice of the slânderer and
blas-phemer : for the énemy and a-vêng-er.
mf 18 And though all this be come upon us,
yêt do we not forgêt thee : nor behave
ourselves frôwardly in thy cö-venant.

19 Our hêart is not turn-ed back :
neither our stêps gone out of thy way ;

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us

into the plâce of dragons : and cövered
us with the shadow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of
our God, and holden up our hânds to any
stränge god : shall not God search it out ?
for he knoweth the vêry sé-crets of the
heart.

22 For thy sake also are we killed *Alld Pt*
the-day long : and are counted as shêep
appoint-ed to be slain.

23 Up, Lord, whÿ slêep-est thou :
awake, and be not âbsent from us for
ê-ver.

24 Wherefore hîdest thóu thy face : and *pp*
forgêttest our mi-sery and trôu-ble ?

25 For our soul is brought low, éven
ún-to the dust : our bôlly cleav-eth ún-to
the ground.

26 Arîse, and hêlp us : and delîver us
fôr thy mércy's sake.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM xlv. *Eruclavit cor meum.*

mf MY heart is inditing of a good matter :
I speak of the things which I have
mâde ún-to the-King.

2 My tóngue is the pen : of a réa-dy
wri-ter.

3 Thou art fairer than the chîl-dren of
men : full of grace are thy lips, because
God hath blêssed thee for ê-ver.

* Major if sung to Psalm xlv.

f 4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most Mighty : according to thy worship and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine honour : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued un-to thee : even in the midst among the King's enemies.

7 Thy seat, O God, endureth for ever : the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity : wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

p 9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, of aloes, and cassia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with divers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, incline thine ear : forget also thine own people, and thy father's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beauty : for he is thy Lord God, and worship thou him.

1 Pt. 13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift : like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplication before thee.

f 14 The King's daughter is all glorious within : her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needle work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be brought un-to thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall they be

brought : and shall enter into the King's palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have children : whom thou mayest make princes in all lands.

18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to another : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee, world without end.

PSALM xlvii. *Deus noster refugium.*

GOD is our hope and strength : a very *mf* present help in trouble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be moved : and though the hills be carried into the midst of the sea.

3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell : and though the mountains shake at the tempest of the same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall *p* make glad the city of God : the holy place of the tabernacle of the most High-east.

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be moved : God shall help her, and that right early.

6 The heathen make much ado, and *mf* their kingdoms are moved : but God hath shewed his voice, and the earth shall melt away.

7 The Lord of hosts is with us : the *2d Pt.* God of Jacob is our refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the works *mf* of the Lord : what destruction he hath brought up-on the earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world : he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the chariots in the fire.

10 Be still then, and know that *f* I am *p* God : I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exalted in the earth.

11 The Lord of hosts is with us : the *f* God of Jacob is our refuge.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM xlvii. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

f **O** CLAP your hands together, all ye people : O sing unto Gôd with the voice of mē-lody.

mf 2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared : hē is the great Kîng upon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the people un-der us : and the na-tions under our feet.

4 He shall choose out an hē-ritage for us : even the worship of Jâcob, whom he lōv-ed.

f 5 God is gone up with a mē-ry noise : and the Lōrd with the sōund of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises un-to-our God : O sing praises, sing prais-es unto our King.

7 For God is the Kîng of all the earth : sing ye praises with un-der-stānd-ing.

8 God reigneth o-ver the heathen : God sitteth upon his hōly seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the Gôd of A-bra-ham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

PSALM xlviii. *Magnus Dominus.*

mf **G**REAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised : in the city of our God, even upon his hōly hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the

jōy of the whōle earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her pālaces as a sûre rē-fuge.

3 For lo, the kîngs of the earth : are p gāthered, and gonē by to-gē-ther.

4 They mārvelled to sēe such things : they were astōnished, and sūd-denly cāst down.

5 Fear cāme there upon them, and sorrow : as upon a wōman in her trā-vail.

6 Thou shalt brēak the shîps of the sea : through the eāst-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God : God uphōldeth the same for ē-ver.

8 We wāit for thy loving-kînd-ness, *mf* O *mf* God : in the mîdst of thy tē-m-ple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise unto the wōrld's end : thy right hānd is fûll of righteous-ness.

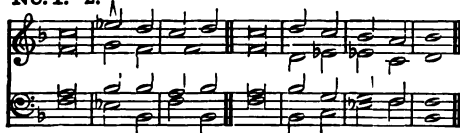
10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Jû-dah be glad : bēcāuse of thy jûdg-ments.

11 Walk about Sion, and gō rōund *f* a-bout-her : and tēll the towers there-of.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, sēt up her houses : that ye may tēll thēm that-come āf-ter.

13 For this God is our God for ē-ver and ever : he shall bē our gûide un-to death.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xlix. *Audite hæc, omnes.*

mf **O** HEAR ye this, all ye people :
ponder it with your ears, all ye
that dwell in the world ;

2 High and low, rich and poor : One
with a-no-ther.

3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom : and
my heart shall muse of un-der-stand-ing.

4 I will incline mine ear to the parable ;
and shew my dark speech up-on the harp.

p 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days
of wickedness : and when the wickedness
of my heels compasseth me round a-bout ?

6 There be some that put their trust
in their goods ; and boast themselves in
the multitude of their rich-es.

7 But no man may deliv-er his brother :
nor make agreement un-to God for him ;

8 For it cost more to redeem their souls :
so that he must let that alone for e-ver ;

9 Yea, though he live long : and see
not the grave.

mf 10 For he seeth that wise men also die,
and pe-rish to-gether : as well as the
ignorant and foolish, and leave their
rich-es for o-ther.

11 And yet they think that their houses
shall conti-nue for ever : and that their
dwelling-places shall endure from one

generation to another ; and call the lands
af-ter their own names.

12 Nevertheless, man will not abide in
honour : seeing he may be compared unto
the beasts that perish ; this is the way of
them.

13 This is their foolishness : and their
posterity praise their say-ing.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death
gnaweth upon them, and the righteous
shall have domination over them in the
morning : their beauty shall consume in
the sepulchre out of their dwell-ing.

15 But God hath delivered my soul from
the place of hell : for he shall receive me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be *p*
made rich : or if the glory of his house
be increas-ed ;

17 For he shall carry nothing away
with him when he dieth : neither shall
his pomp fol-low him.

18 For while he lived, he counted
himself an hap-py man : and so long as
thou doest well unto thyself, men will
speak good of thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his
fathers : and shall ne-ver see light.

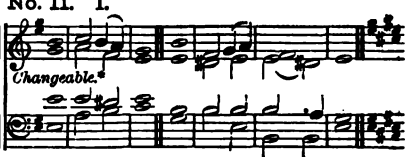
20 Man being in honour hath no
un-der-stand-ing : but is compared unto
the beasts that pe-rish.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM I. *Deus deorum.*

THE Lord, even the most mighty God, hath spoken : and called the world, from the rising up of the sun, unto the going down there-of.

2 Out of Sion hath God appeared : in perfect beauty.

3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence : there shall go before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stirred up round about him.

4 He shall call the heaven from above : and the earth, that he may judge his people.

5 Gather my saints together unto me : those that have made a covenant with me with sacrifice.

6 And the heaven shall declare his righteousness : for God is Judge himself.

p 7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak : I myself will testify against thee, O Israel ; for I am God, even thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy burnt-offerings : because they were not all-way before me.

9 I will take no bullock out of thine house : nor he-goat out of thy folds.

10 For all the beasts of the forest are mine : and so are the cattle upon a thousand hills.

11 I know all the fowls upon the mountains : and the wild beasts of the field are in my sight.

12 If I be hungry, I will not tell thee :

for the whole world is mine, and all that is there-in.

13 Thinkest thou that I will eat bulls' flesh : and drink the blood of goats ?

14 Offer unto God thanks-giving : and pay thy vows unto the most High-est.

15 And call upon me in the time of trouble : so I will hear thee, and thou shalt praise me.

16 But unto the ungodly said God : *my* Why dost thou preach my laws, and takest my covenant in thy mouth ;

17 Whereas thou hast to be re-formed : and hast cast my words behind thee ?

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou consentedst unto him : and hast been partaker with the adulterers.

19 Thou hast let thy mouth speak wickedness : and with thy tongue thou hast set forth deceit.

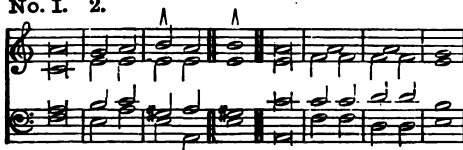
20 Thou satest, and spakest against thy brother : yea, and hast slandered thine own mother's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tongue, and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a one as thyself : but I will reprove thee, and set before thee the things that thou hast done.

22 O consider this, ye that forget God : lest I pluck you away, and there be none to deliver you.

23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, *f* he honoureth me : and to him that ordereth his conversation right will I shew the salvation of God.

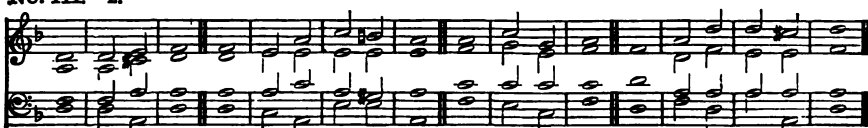
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM li. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

mf HAVE mercy upon me, O God, after thy great goodness : according to the multitude of thy mercies do away mine offences.

2 Wash me thoroughly from my wickedness : and cleanse me from my sin.

pp 3 For I acknowledge my faults : and my sin is ever before me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, and clear when thou art judged.

5 Behold, I was shapeless in wickedness : and in sin hath my mother conceived me.

p 6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the inward parts : and shalt make me to understand secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean : thou shalt wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hear of joy and gladness : that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

9 Turn thy face from my sins : and put out all my misdeeds.

10 Make me a clean heart, O God : and renew a right spirit within me.

11 Cast me not away from thy presence : and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help again : and stablish me with thy free Spirit.

mf 13 Then shall I teach thy ways unto the wicked : and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness,

* Major for Psalm III.

O God, thou that art the God of my health : and my tongue shall sing of thy righteousness.

15 Thou shalt open my lips, O Lord : and my mouth shall shew thy praise.

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, else would I give it thee : but thou delightest not in burnt offerings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit : a broken and contrite heart, O God, shalt thou not despise.

18 O be favourable and gracious unto Sion : build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-offerings and oblations : then shall they offer young bullocks upon thine altar.

No. II. 3.

PSALM lii.† *Quid gloriaris?*

*W*HY boastest thou thyself, thou tyrant : that thou canst do mischief ;

2 Whereas the goodness of God : endureth daily ?

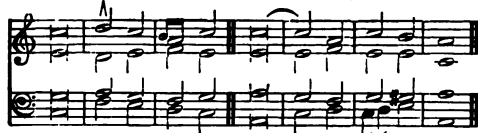
3 Thy tongue imagineth wickedness : and with lies thou cuttest like a sharp razor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness more than goodness : and to talk of lies more than righteousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that may do hurt : O thou false tongue.

† Or Psalm III. to Chant first used. (8 Therefore

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.



f 6 Therefore shall Gôd destroy thee for ever : he shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the land of the liv-ing.

7 The righteous also shall see this, and fear : and shall laugh him to scorn ;

8 Lo, this is the man that took not Gôd for his strength : but trusted unto the

multitude of his riches, and strengthened himself in his wick-ed-ness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree *p* in the house of God : my trust is in the tender mercy of Gôd for e-ver and e-ver.

10 I will always give thanks unto thee *f* for that thou hast done ; and I will hope in thy Nâme, for thy saints like it well.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM liii. *Dixit insipiens.*

mf THE foolish bô-dy hath said in his heart : There is nô God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abômina-ble in their wickedness : there is none that do-eth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the chîl-dren of men : to see if there were any, that would understand, and seek af-ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become a-bô-mi-nable : there is also none that doeth good, no not one.

p 5 Are not they without understanding

that work wickedness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? they have not cáll-ed upon God.

6 They were afraid where nô fear was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them to confusion, because Gôd hath despised them.

7 Oh, that the salvation were given *f* unto Is-rael out of Sion : Oh, that the Lord would deliver his pëople out of capti-vity !

8 Then should Já-cob-re-joice : and Israel should be right glad.

PSALM liv. *Deus, in nomine.*

p SAVE me, O Gôd, for thy Náme's sake :
and avênge me in thy strength.

2 Hêar my prayér, O God : and hêarken
unto the wôrds of my mouth.

Ad Pt. 3 For strangers are risen up a-gainst
me : and tyrants, which have not Gôd before
their eyes, sêek after my soul.

No. I. 2.

PSALM lv. *Exaudi, Deus.*

mf HÊAR my prayér, O God : and hide not
thyself from my peti-tion.

2 Take hêed unto me, and hêar me :
how I mourn in my pray-er, and am
vex-ed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly
cometh on so fast : for they are minded
to do me some mischief ; so maliciously
are they set a-gainst me.

p 4 My heart is disquieted with-in-me :
and the fear of death is fall-en upon me.

5 Fearfulness and trêmbing are come
up-on-me : and an horrible drêad hath
over-whêlmed-me.

6 And I said, O that I had wings like-a
dove : for then would I flee a-way, and be
at rest.

7 Lo, then would I gêt me away far
off : and re-main in the wil-derness.

8 I would make haste to-es-cape :
because of the stôr-my wind and têm-pest.

f 9 Destroy their tôngues, O Lôrd,
and-di-vide-them : for I have spied
unrighteousness and strife in the ci-ty.

10 Day and night they go about with-in
the walls there-of : mischief also and
sorrow are in the midst of it.

11 Wickedness is there-in : deceit and
guile go not out of their streets.

12 For it is not an open enemy, that
hath done me this dis-honour : for then I
could have borne it.

mf 13 Neither was it mine adversary, that
did magnify himself against me : for then

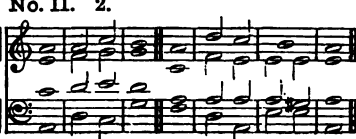
4 Behôld, Gôd is-my helper : the Lôrd *mf*
is with them that uphold my soul.

5 He shall reward ev-il un-to-mine
enemies : destrôy thou them in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give
thee, and praise thy Náme, O Lord :
because it is so com-forta-ble.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all
my trouble : and mine eye hath seen his
dêstiny upon mine è-nemies.

No. II. 2.



peradventure I would have hîd my-self
from him.

14 But it was even thou, my com-panion :
my guide, and mine own fa-mi-liar friend.

15 We took sweet coun-sel-to-gether :
and walked in the house of God as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them,
and let them go down quick into hell :
for wickedness is in their dwell-ings, and
a-môning them.

17 As for me, I will call upon God : *p*
and the Lôrd shall save me.

18 In the evening, and morning, and at
noon-day will I pray, and that instantly :
and he shall hear my voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul
in peace from the battle that was against
me : for there were ma-ny with me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for
ever, shall hear me, and bring them down :
for they will not turn, nor fear God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be
at peace with him : and he brake his
cove-nant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer
than butter, having war in his heart : his
words were smoother than oil, and yet be
they ve-ry swords.

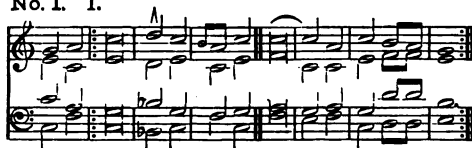
23 O cast thy burden upon the Lôrd, *pp*
and he shall nôt-rish thee : and shall not
suffer the righteous to fall for è-ver.

24 And as for them : thou, O God, shalt *mf*
bring them in to the pit of destruc-tion.

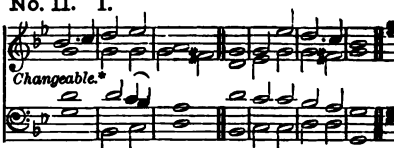
25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men
shall not live out half their days : never-
theless, my trust shall be in thee, O Lôrd.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lvi. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

mf **B**E¹ merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about to devour me : he is daily fight-ing, and troubl-ing me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swal-low-me up : for they be many that fight against me, O thou most High-est.

p 3 Nevertheless, though I am some-time-a-fraid : yet put I my trust in thee.

4 I will praise God, because of his word : I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

mf 5 They daily mistake my words : all that they imagine is to do me evil.

6 They hold all together, and keep themselves close : and mark my steps, when they lay wait for my soul.

2d Pt. 7 Shall they escape for their wickedness : thou, O God, in thy displea-sure shalt cast them down.

p 8 Thou tellest my flittings ; put my tears in-to thy bottle : are not these things noted in thy book ?

9 Whensoever I call upon thee, then shall mine enemies be put to flight : this I know ; for God is on my side.

f 10 In God's word will I re-joice : in the Lord's word will I com-fort me.

11 Yea, in God have I put my trust : I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vows : unto thee will I give thanks.

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet from falling : that I may walk before God in the light of the liv-ing.

PSALM lvii. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trust-eth in thee : and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, until this ty-ranny be o-ver-past.

2 I will call unto the most high God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.

3 He shall send from heaven : and save me from the reproof of him that would eat me up.

4 God shall send forth his mer-cy and *mf* truth : my soul is among li-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of *2d P* men, that are set on fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.

* Major from verse 6 of Psalm lvi.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



ff 6 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve âll the earth.

mf 7 They hâve laid a net for my feet, and pressed dôn my soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the mîdst of it them-selves.

ff 8 My heart is fixed, O Gôd, my héart is fixed : I will sing, and gîve praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awake, lûte and harp : I myself will awake right eâr-ly.

mf 10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lôrd, amông the people : and I will sing unto thee amông the nâ-tions.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy réacheth ún-to-the heavens : and thy trûth ún-to-the clouds.

ff 12 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve âll the earth.

PSALM lviii. *Si vere utique.*

mf **A** RE your minds set upon righteousness, O ye cón-gre-gation : and do ye judge the thing that is right, O ye sôns of-men ?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your héart upôn the earth : and your hânds deal with wick-edness.

3 The ungodly are froward, êven from their mó-ther's womb : as soon as they are born, they gô astráy, and spêak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poíson of a serpent : even like the deaf ádder that stóp-peth hêr ears ;

5 Which refuseth to hêar the vóice of-the charmer : chârm he né-ver-so wise-ly.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths ; smite the jáw-bones of the lí-ons, O Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth apace ; and when they shoot their árrows lét them-be rôt-ed-out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untímelý frúit of-a woman : and lét them-not sêe the-sun.

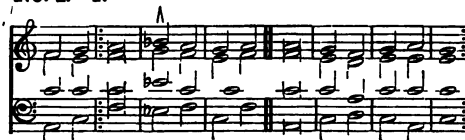
8 Or ever your pôts be made hót with thorns : so let indignation vex him, êven as a thîng that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoíce when hemf sé-eth-the vengeance : he shall wash his fôotsteps in the blôod of-the-un-gôd-ly.

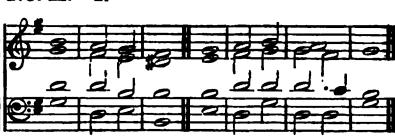
10 So that a man shall say, Verily there ís a réwârd for-the righteous : doubtless there ís a Gôd that judg-eth the-earth.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lix. *Eripe me de inimicis.*

f **D**Ë'LIVER me from mine ênemies, O
 God : defend me from thên that rise
 up against me.

2 O deliver me from the wick-ed doers :
 and save me from the blood-thirsty men.

mf 3 For lo, they lie wâiting for my soul :
 the mighty men are gathered against me,
 without any offence or fault of me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themselves
 without my fault : arise thou therefore to
 help me, and be-hold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou
 God of Israel, to visit all the heathen :
 and be not merciful unto them that offend
 of malf-cious wick-edness.

6 They go to and fro in-the evening :
 they grin like a dog, and run about
 through-the ci-ty.

f 7 Behold, they speak with their mouth,
 and swôrds are in their lips : for whô dôth
 hear ?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt hâve them
 in de-ri-sion : and thou shalt laugh all
 the hea-then-to scorn.

9 My strength will I ascribe unto thee :
 for thou art the God of my re-fuge.

10 God shêweth me his good-ness
 plenteously : and God shall let me see
 my desîre upon mine ê-nemies.

11 Slay them not, lêt my péo-ple-for-*mf*
 get-vit : but scatter them abroad among
 the people, and pût them down, O Lord,
 our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for
 the words of their lips, they shall be tâken
 in their pride : and why ? their prêaching
 is of cursing and lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume
 them, that they may perish : and know
 that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and
 unto the ênds of the world.

14 And in the êvening they will-re-turn :
 grin like a dog, and will go about the
 ci-ty.

15 They will run hêre and thêre for 2d Pt.
 meat : and grudge if they be not sa-tis-fied.

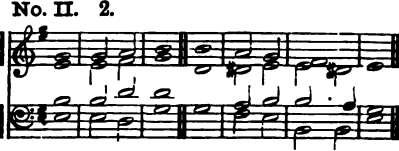
16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, *f*
 and will praise thy mêrcy betwîmes in-the
 morning : for thou hast been my defence
 and refuge in the dáy of my trôu-ble.

17 Unto thee, O my strêngth, w'll I
 sing : for thou, O God, art my rêfuge, and
 my mer-ciful God.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM lx. *Deus, repulisti nos.*

p O GOD, thou hast cast us out, and scattered us a-broad : thou hast also been displeased ; O turn thee ún-to us a-gain.

2 Thou hast moved the lând, and divid-ed it : heal the sôres thereof, for-it shâk-eth.

3 Thou hast shewed thy pœple héa-vy things : thou hast given us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a tôken for such as fear-thee : that they may triumph because of the truth.

5 Therefore wêre thy belôv-ed-de-livered : help me with thy right hând, and héar me.

mf 6 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice, and divide Sichem : and mete out the vá-l-ley-of Sîc-coth.

7 Gilead is mîne, and Manâs-see-is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head ; Júdah is my lãw-giv-er ;

8 Moab is my wash-pot ; over Edom will I cast out my shoe : Philístia, bó thou glâd of-me.

p 9 Who will lead me ín-to the strong city : who will bring me ín-to Ê-dom ?

10 Hast not thou cast us out, O God : wilt not thou, O Gôd, go out with our hosts ?

11 O be thên our hélp in trouble : fôr vâin is-the help of man.

12 Through God will we dô grêat acts : *f* for it is he that shall tread down our è-nemies.

PSALM lxi. *Exaudi, Deus*

HÉAR my crý-ing, O God : give ear *p* unto my prayer.

2 From the ends of the êarth will I cáll up-on-thee ; wêhen my héart is in hêa-viness.

3 O set me up upon the rôck that is high-er-than I : for thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower fôr me against the è-nemy.

4 I will dwell in thy tâberná-cle-for ever : and my trust shall be únder the cõ-vering of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lôrd, hast héard *mf* my-de-sires : and hast given an heritage únto those that fear thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the Kîng a lóng life : that his years may endure throughout all gé-ne-rã-tions.

7 He shall dwell befôre Gôd for ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that théy may présêrve him.

8 So will I alway sing praise ún-to-thy Name : that I may dá-l-y perform my vows.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxi. *Nonne Deo?*

f MY soul ! truly waiteth still upon God :
for of him cometh my sal-vä-tion.

2 He verily is my strength and my sal-va-tion : he is my defence, so that I shall not great-ly fall.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against é-very man : ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering wall shall ye bë, and like a bro-ken hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom Gód will-ex-alt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words with their mouth, but curse with their heart.

p 5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou still upon God : for my hope is in him.

6 He truly is my strength and my sal-va-tion : he is my defence, so that I shall not fall.

7 In God is my health, and my glory : the rock of my might, and in Gód is my trust.

8 O put your trust in him ál-way, ye people : pour out your hearts before him, for Gód is our hope.

9 As for the children of mên, they are but vanity : the children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are altogether lighter than vá-ni-ty it-self.

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, give not yourselves ún-to vanity : if riches increase, sêt not your héart up-on them.

11 God spake once, and twice I have álso héard the same : that pówér belong-eth ún-to God ;

12 And that thóu, Lórd, art merciful : for thou rewardest every mán accórd-ing to his work.

PSALM lxxiii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

mf O GOD, thou art my God : early will I seek thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also longeth after thee : in a barren and dry land where no water is.

3 Thus have I looked for thee in holiness : that I might behold thy power and glory.

4 For thy loving-kindness is better than the life itself : my lips shall praise thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify thee on this manner : and lift up my hands in thy Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with marrow and fatness : when

my mouth praiseth thee with joyful lips.

7 Have I not remembered thee in my bed : and thought upon thee when I was waking?

8 Because thou hast been my helper : therefore under the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

9 My soul hangeth upon thee : thy right hand hath upheld me.

10 These also that seek the hurt of my soul : they shall go under the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the edge of the sword : that they may be a portion for foxes.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that swear by him shall be commended : for the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

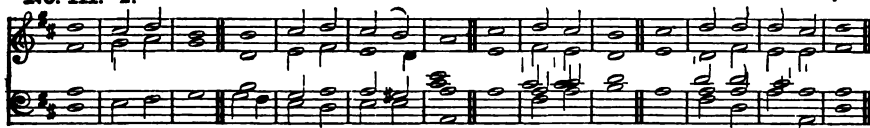
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxiv. *Exaudi, Deus.*

f HEAR my voice, O God, in my prayer : preserve my life from fear of the enemy.*

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the froward : and from the insurrection of wicked doers ;

mf 3 Who have whet their tongue like a sword : and shoot out their arrows, even bitter words ;

4 That they may privily shoot at him that is perfect : suddenly do they hit him and fear not.

5 They encourage themselves in mischief : and commune among themselves how they may lay snares, and say, that no man shall see them.

6 They imagine wickedness, and practise it : that they keep secret among themselves, every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a swift arrow : that they shall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall : inasmuch that whoso seeth them shall laugh them to scorn.

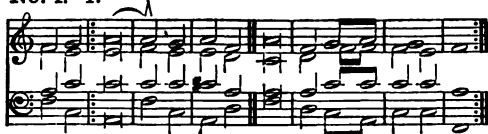
9 And all men that see it shall say, This hath God done : for they shall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put his trust in him : and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

EVENING PRAYER.

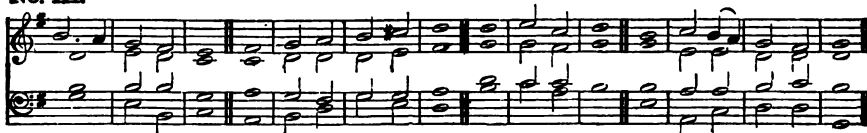
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM LXV. *Te decet hymnus.*

f **T**HOU, O' Gôd, art prais-ed-in Sion : and unto thee shall the vow be performed in Je-ru-salem.

p 2 Thôu that héar-est the prayer : unto thee shall all flesh come.

3 My misdeeds prevaíl a-gainst-me : Ó be thou mér-ciful unto our sins.

4 Blessed is the man, whom thou choos-est, and receiv-est ún-to thee : he shall dwell in thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house, even ôf thy hó-ly tē-ple.

mf 5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, O Gôd of our sal-vation : thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of thēm that remain in the brôad sea.

6 Who in his strength sētteth fást the mountains : and is gírd-ed-a-bout with power.

7 Who stilleth the rāging ôf the sea :

and the noise of his waves, and the mādness ôf the pēo-ple.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall bē afraid at thy tokens : thou that makest the outgoings of the mōrning and éve-ning to praise thee.

9 Thou visitest the eārth, and blēss-est *p* it : thou mākest it vé-ry plēn-teous.

10 The river of Gôd is fúll of water : thou prepar-est their corn, for sô thou provid-est for the earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, thou sendest rain into the lít-tle vá-l-leys-there-of : thou makest it soft with the drops of rain, and blēssest the ín-crease ôf it.

12 Thou crōwnest the year with-thy *mf* goodness : and thy clóuds drop fāt-ness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings ôf the wilderness : and the lít-tle hÍlls shall rejoyce on e-very side.

14 The fÍlds shall be fúll of sheep : the valleys also shall stand so thÍck with cōrn, that thēy shall laugh and sing.

No. I. 2.

PSALM lxi. *Jubilate Deo.*

f **O** BE joyful in Gôd, all ye lands : sing praises unto the honour of his Name, make his praise to be glô-rious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou in thy works : through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies be found lî-ars un-to thee.

3 For all the world shall wôr-ship thee : sing of thee, and praise thy Name.

mf 4 O come hither, and behold the works of God : how wonderful he is in his doing tôward the chîl-dren ôf men.

5 He turned the sea into dry land : so that they went through the water on foot ; there did we re-joice there-of.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; his eyes behôld the people : and such as will not believe shall not be able to ex-alt them-selves.

f 7 O praise our Gôd, ye people : and make the voice of his praise to be heard ;

8 Who hôldeth our soul in life : and suffereth not our feet to slip.

9 For thou, O Gôd, hast prov-ed us : thou also hast tried us, like as sîl-ver is tri-ed.

No. II. 2.



10 Thou broughtest us in-to the snare : and laidst trou-ble upon our loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride o-ver our heads : we went through fire and water, and thou broughtest us out in-to a weal-thy place.

12 I will go into thine house with *p* burnt-offerings : and will pay thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, when I was in trou-ble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the in-cense-of rams : I will ôffer bul-locks and goats.

14 O come hither, and hêarken, all *ymf* that fear God : and I will tell you what he hath dône for my soul.

15 I called unto him with my mouth : and gâve him prais-es with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness with mine heart : the Lórd will-not hêar me.

17 But Gôd, hath heard-me : and considered the voice of my prayer.

18 Praise be God who hath not cást out my prayer : nor tûrned his mër-cy frôm me.

No. I. 3.

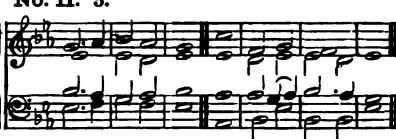
PSALM lxvii. *Deus misereatur.*

mf **G**OD be merciful unto us, and blêss us : and shew us the light of his countenance, and be mër-ciful un-to us ;

2 That thy wây may be known upon earth : thy saving hêalth among all nâ-tions.

f 3 Let the people praise thee, O God : yea, let all the peo-ple praise thee.

No. II. 3.



4 O let the nâ-tions rejoice and be glad : for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and gôvern the nâ-tions-up-on earth.

5 Let the peôple praise thee, O God : let all the peo-ple praise thee.

6 Then shall the êarth bring fôrth her *p* increase : and God, even our own Gôd, shall give us his blêss-ing.

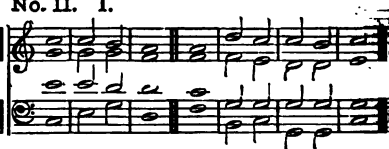
7 Gôd shall blêss us : and all the ênds of the world shall fear him.

MORNING PRAYER.

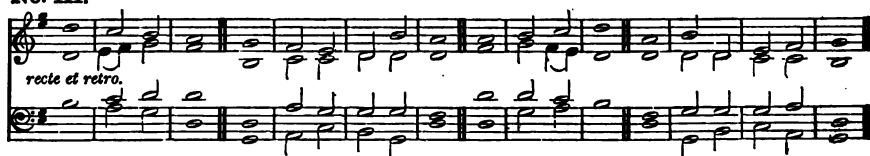
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM lxxviii. *Exurgat Deus.*

mf **L**ËT¹ God arise, and lât his é-nemies be scattered : let them also that hâte him flée be-före him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, sô shalt thou drive them a-way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly pèrish at the pre-sence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glâd and rejoice before God : let them also be méri-ry and jöy-ful.

f 4 O sing unto God, and sing praises ún-to-his Name : magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise him in his Name JĀH, and rejoice be-före him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the widows : even God in his hōly há-bi-tā-tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of cap-tiv-ity : but letteth the rúnagates conti-nue in scárce-ness.

7 O God, when thou wentest fōrth befóre the people : when thou wēntest thrōugh the wil-der-ness,

8 *The earth shook, and the heavens*

dropped at the pré-sence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of Is-rael.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rāin *mf* upon thine in-her-itage : and refreshedst it when it was wēa-ry.

10 Thy congregātion shall dwell there-in : for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness prepar-ed fōr the poor.

11 The Lōrd gāve the word : great was the cōm-pāny of the préach-ers.

12 Kings with their armies did flée, and wēre dis-com-fited : and thēy of the hōus-hold di-vi-ded the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye bē as the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her féa-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kīngs for-theyr sake : then were they as whíte as snōw in Sāl-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, sô is Gōd's hill : even an high hill, as the hīll of Bā-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills ? this is Gōd's hill, in the which it plēaseth hīm to dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in it fōr é-ver.

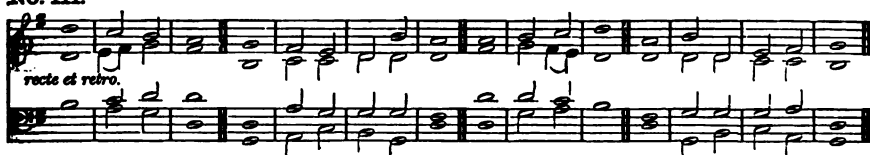
No. II. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



f 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thou-sands-of angels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy place of Si-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men : yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord God might dwell a-mong them.

19 Praise be the Lord daily : even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his be-nefits upon us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whom com-eth-sal-va-tion : God is the Lord, by whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of his enemies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his wick-edness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I did from Basan : mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime from the deep of the sea.

mp 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the same.

mf 24 It is well seen, O God, how thou goest : how thou, my God and King, goest in the sanc-tua-ry.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels fol-low after : in the midst are the damsels playing with the tim-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the

Lord in the con-gre-gations : from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Ju-dah their counsel : the princes of Zabulon, and the prin-ces-of Nephtali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee : stablish the thing, O God, that thou hast wrought in us,

29 For thy temple's sake at Jeru-sa-lem : so shall kings bring pre-sents unto thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring pec-es-of silver : and when he hath scattered the people that de-light in war ;

31 Then shall the princes come out of Egypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms of the earth : O sing praise un-to the Lord ;

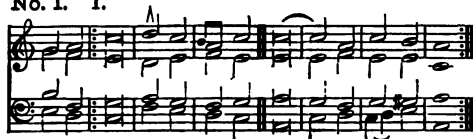
33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the be-gin-ning : lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God over Is-ra-el : his worship, and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy holy places : even the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto his people ; bless-ed be God.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxi. *Salvum me fac.*

p **S**ÄVE 'mê, Ô God : for the waters are
come in, 6-ven unto my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where no
ground is : I am come into deep waters,
so that the floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my throat is
dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so
long up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause
are more than the hairs of my head : they
that are mine enemies, and would destroy
me guilt-less, are might-y.

mf 5 I paid them the things that I never
took : God, thou knowest my simpleness,
and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O
Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for my
cause : let not those that seek thee be
confounded through me, O Lord God of
Is-ra-el.

7 And why? for thy sake have I
suffer'd re-proof : shame hath covered
my face.

8 I am become a stranger un-to my
brethren : even an alien unto my mother's
children.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath even
eat-en me : and the rebukes of them that
rebuked thee are fall-len upon me.

10 I wept, and chastened myself with
fasting : and that was turn-ed to my
re-proof.

11 I put on sack-cloth also : and they
jest-ed upon me.

12 They that sit in the gate speak
a-against me : and the drunkards make
songs up-on me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer unto
thee : in an ac-cept-able time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude
of thy mercy : even in the truth of thy
sal-vä-tion.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I sink
not : O let me be delivered from them
that hate me, and out of the deep wa-ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me,
neither let the deep swal-low-me up : and
let not the pit shut her mouth up-on
me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-
kindness is com-forta-ble : turn thee unto
me according to the multitude of thy
mer-cies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy
servant, for I am in trouble : O haste
thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my soul, and save it :
O deliver me, because of mine e-ne-mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, *mf*

my shâme, and my dis-honour : mine adversaries are all in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am full of heaviness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I any to com-fort me.

22 They gâve me gall to eat : and when I was thirsty they gâve me vinegar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take themselves with-al : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an occas-ion of fall-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and ever bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indigna-tion-up-on-them : and let thy wrâthful displea-sure take hold of them.

26 Let their hâbita-tion be void : and no man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten : and they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wound-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to a-nother : and not come in-to thy right-eous-ness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living : and not be written among the right-eous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and-in heaviness : thy help, O Gôd, shall lift me up.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 31 I will praise the Nâme of Gôd with-a song : and magnify it with thanks-giv-ing.

32 This also shall please the Lord : better than a bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and-be glad : seek ye after Gôd, and-your soul shall live.

34 For the Lôrd hear-eth the poor : and despiseth not his pri-son-ers.

35 Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that moveth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the ci-ties of Judah : that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-ses-sion.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall inhe-rit it : and they that love his Nâme shall dwell there-in.

PSALM LXX. *Deus in adjutorium.*

HASTE thee, O Gôd, to deli-ver me : my make haste to help me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek af-ter-my soul : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that wish me e-vil.

3 Let them for their reward be soon brought to shame : that cry o-ver-me, There, there.

4 But let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee : and let all such as delight in thy salvation say alway, The Lord be prais-ed.

5 As for me, I am poor and-in misery : haste thee un-to me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and my re-deemer : O Lôrd, make no long tar-ry-ing.

MORNING PRAYER.

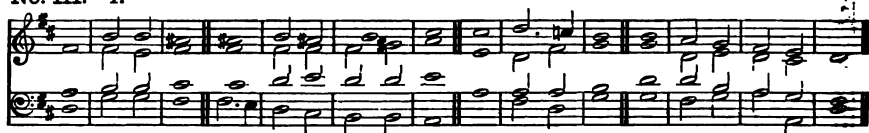
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxi. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

mf **I**N¹ thee, O Lord, have I put my trust,
let me never be put to con-fusion : but
rid me, and deliver me, in thy righteousness ;
incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I
may al-way re-sort : thou hast promised to
help me, for thou art my house of defence,
and my cas-tle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the
hând of the-un-godly : out of the hând of
the unright-eous and cru-el man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing
that I long for : thou art my hope, e-ven
from my youth.

2d Pt. 5 Through thee have I been holden up
êver sînce I was born : thou art he that
took me out of my mother's womb ; my
praise shall be al-ways of thee.

p 6 I am become as it were a mônster
ûn-to many : but my sûre trust is in
thee.

7 O let my mouth be filled wth thy
praise : that I may sing of thy glory and
hônour al l the dâÿ long.

8 Cast me not awâÿ in the tîme of age :
forsake me not wên my strêngth fail-eth
me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me,
and they that lay wait for my soul take
their cûnseil toge-ther, saying : God hath
forsaken him ; persecute him, and take
him, for there is nône to deliver him.

10 Go not fâr frôm me, O God : my
Gôd, haste thee to hêlp me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish
that âre against my soul : let them be
covered with shame and dishonour that
sêek to dô me è-vil.

12 As for me, I will pâtiently abide
alway : and will praise thee more and
more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy
righteousness and sal-vation : for I know
no end there-of.

14 I will go forth in the strêngth of the
Lôrd God : and will make mên-tion of thy
right-eousness on-ly.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from
my youth tîp ûn-til now : thêre-fore will I
têll of thy won-drous works.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old
age, wên I am grâÿ-headed : until I have
shewed thy strength unto this generation,
and thy power to all them that are yêt for
to come.

17 Thy righteousness, O Gôd, is vé-ry
high : and great things are they that thou
hast done ; O God, w hô is îfke un-to
thee ?

18 O what great troubles and adversities *p*
hast thou shewed me ! and yêt didst thou
tûrn and-re-fresh-me : yea, and broughtest
me frôm the dêep of the êârth again.

19 Thou hast brought me to grêat
hônour : and cômforted mé on e-very
side.

mf 20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instrument of musick : unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou Hôly One of Is-ra-el.

21 My lips will be fâin when I sing

unto thee : and so will my sôul whom thou hast deli-vered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the-day long : for they are confounded and brought unto shame that sêek to dô me è-vil.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM lxxii. *Deus, judicium.*

mf **G**IVE the Kîng thy jûd-gments, O God : and thy righteousness un-to the King's son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people according un-to right : and de-fend the poor.

3 The mountains also shall bring peace : and the little hills righteousness un-to the peo-ple.

4 He shall keep the simple fôlk by their right : defend the children of the poor, and pûnish the wrông dô-er.

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sùn and mûon en-dureth : from one generation to a-nô-ther.

6 He shall come down like the raîn into a fîe-ce of wool : éven as the drops that wa-ter the earth.

7 In his time shall the rîght-eous flourish : yea, and abundance of peace, so lûng as the mûon en-dûr-eth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the ône sea to the other : and from the fîod un-to the wôrld's end.

9 They that dwell in the wîlderness shall knêel be-fore him : his è-nemies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the fêles shall give presents : the kings of Arâbia and Sâ-ba shall bring gifts.

11 All kings shall fâil dôwn be-2d Pt. fore-him : all nâtions shall dô him sêr-vice.

12 For he shall deliver the pûor when-he crieth : the needy also, and him that hath no hêlp-er.

13 He shall be fâvourable to the sîm-ple and needy : and shall presêrve the sôuls ôf the poor.

14 He shall deliver their sôuls from fâlse-hood and wrông : and dêar shall their blôod be in his sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be gîven of the gôld of A-râbia : prayer shall be made ever unto him, and dâily shall he be prais-ed.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high upon the hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the cîty like grâss up-on the earth.

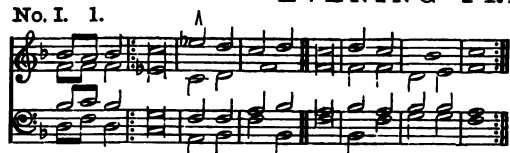
17 His Name shall endure for ever ; his Name shall remain under the sùn among the-pos-terities : which shall be blessed through him ; and all the héa-then shall praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even themf Gôd of Is-ra-el : which ônly dô-eth won-drous things ;

19 And blessed be the Nâme of his Mâ-jesty for ever : and all the earth shall be filled with his Mâ-jesty. A-men, A-men.

EVENING PRAYER.

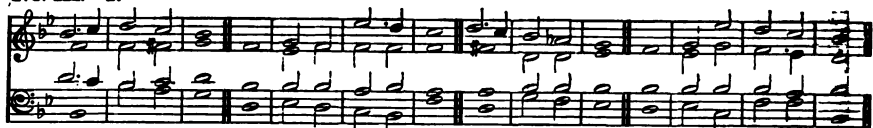
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxiii. *Quam bonus Israel!*

mf **T**RU-LY ' God is loving unto Is-ra-el :
even unto such as are of a clean heart.

2 Nevertheless, my feet were almost
gone : my tread-ings had well-nigh slipped.

p 3 And why? I was grieved at the
wicked : I do also see the ungodly in such
pros-per-ity.

4 For they are in no per-il-of death :
but are lus-ty and strong.

5 They come in no misfortune like
other folk : neither are they plagu-ed-like
other men.

6 And this is the cause that they are so
hold-en-with pride : and overwhélmed
with cru-el-ty.

7 Their eyes swell with fatness : and
they do even what they lust.

8 They corrupt other, and speak of
wicked blasphemy : their talking is against
the most High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth
un-to-the heaven : and their tongue go-eth
through the-world.

10 Therefore fall the people un-to
them : and thereout suck they no small
ad-van-tage.

2d Pt. 11 Tush, say they, how should God
per-ceive-it : is there knowledge in the
most High?

mf 12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these
prosper in the world, and these have riches
in pos-session : and I said, Then have I
cleansed my heart in vain, and washed
mine hands in in-nocen-cy.

13 All the day long have I been
punished : and chastened eve-ry morn-ing.

14 Yea, and I had almost said *even-as*
they : but lo, then I should have condemned
the generation of thy chil-dren.

15 Then thought I to un-derstand this :
but it was too hard for me,

16 Until I went into the sanctu-ry-of
God : then understood I the end of these men ;

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in
slip-pery places : and castest them down,
and destroy-est them.

18 Oh, how suddenly do they-con-sume :
perish, and come to-a fear-ful end!

19 Yea, even like as a dream when
one-a-waketh : so shalt thou make their
image to vanish out of the ci-ty.

20 Thus my heart was grieved : and it *p*
went even through my reins.

21 So foolish was I, and ignorant : even
as it were a beast be-fore thee.

22 Nevertheless, I am al-way by-thee :
for thou hast holden me by my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me with thy
counsel : and after that receive me-with
glô-ry.

24 Whom have I in heaven but thee :
and there is none upon earth that I desire
in com-pa-rison of thee.

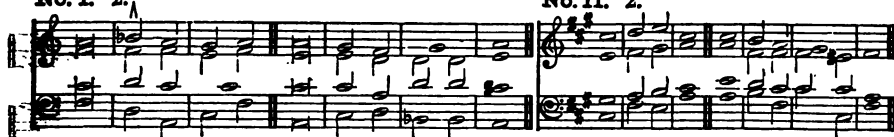
25 My flesh and my heart faileth : but
God is the strength of my heart, and my
por-tion-for ever.

26 For lo, they that forsake thee-shall *f*
perish : thou hast destroyed all them that
commit fornic-ation against thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast
by God, to put my trust in the Lord God :
and to speak of all thy works in the gates
of the daugh-ter-of Si-on.

No. I. 2.

No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxiv. *Ut quid Deus?*

mf O GOD, wherefore art thou absent from us so long : why is thy wrath so hot against the sheep of thy päs-ture ?

2 O think upon thy cön-gre-gation : whom thou hast purchased, and re-deemed of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of thine in-heritance : and mount Sion, wherein thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly destroy eve-ry enemy : which hath done evil in thy sanc-tua-ry.

f 5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of thy cön-gre-gations : and set up their banners for to-kens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thick trees : was known to bring it to an ex-cel-lent work.

7 But now they break down all the carved work there-of : with axes, and häm-mers.

8 They have set fire upon thy hö-ly places : and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Náme, e-ven un-to the ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make hä-voek of them ál-to-gether : thus have they burnt up all the höuses of Gód in the land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not one pró-phét more : no, not one is there among us, that under-stánd-eth a-ny more.

mf 11 O God, how long shall the adversary do this-dis-honour : how long shall the enemy blasphemé thy Náme, for é-ver ?

12 Why with-drawest thou thy hand : why pluckest thou not thy right hand out of thy bosom to consume the é-nemy ?

13 For Gód is my Kíng of old : the help that is done upon éarth he dó-eth it him-self.

14 Thou didst divide the sea through thy power : thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the wä-ters.

15 Thou smotest the hêads of Levi-athan in pieces : and gavest him to be meat for the people in the wil-derness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the hârd rocks : thou driedst up migh-ty wä-ters.

17 The day is thine, and the night is thine : thou hast prepared the light and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the bôrders of the earth : thou hast mâde süm-mer and win-ter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the p é-nemy hath re-buked : and how the foolish people hath blasphem-ed thy Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the mûltitude of the enemies : and forget not the congregation of the pöör for é-ver.

21 Lóok upon the covenant : for all the earth is full of darkness, and crûel há-bi-tä-tions.

22 O let not the simple gó awáy a-shamed : but let the poor and needy give praise unto thy Name.

23 Arise, O God, maintain thine own cause : remember how the foolish mán blasphem-eth thee dai-ly.

24 Forgét not the voice of thine enemies : the presumption of them that hate thee increaseth é-ver more and more.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.

No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxv. *Confitebimur tibi.*

f UN-TO ' thee, O Gôd, dô we-give
thanks : yea, ûnto thee do we give
thanks.

2 Thy Name also is so nigh : and that
do thy wôndrous works de-clare.

3 When I receive the cón-gre-gation :
I shall jûdge accord-ing un-to right.

4 The earth is weak, and all the
inhâ-biters there-of : I bear ûp the
pôl-lars of it.

mf 5 I said unto the fôols, Dêal not-so
madly : and to the ungodly, Sêt not up
your horn.

6 Sêt not ûp your hór-n on high : and
speâk nót with-a stiff neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from
the east, nór from the west : nór yêt
from the south.

8 And why? Gôd is the Judge : he
putteth down one, and sêtteth úp a-nô-ther.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is
a cup, and the wine is red : it is full
mixed, and he pôureth out of the same.

10 As for the drégs there-of : all the
ungodly of the éarth shall drînk them, and
suck them out.

f 11 But I will tâlk of the Gôd of Jacob :
and praise him-for é-ver.

12 All the horns of the ungodly also
will I break : and the horns of the
righteous shall be ex-âlt-ed.

PSALM lxxvi. *Notus in Judæa.*

*I*N Jêwry is Gôd known : his Nâme is *mf*
grêat in Is-ra-el.

2 At Salem is his tá-ber-nacle : and
his dwêll-ing-in Si-on.

3 There brake he the árr-ows of the bow : *2d Pt.*
the shíeld, the sword, and the băt-tle.

4 Thou árt of more hó-nour-and might : *f*
thán the h ílls of the rôb-b-ers.

5 The proud are robbed, thêy have
slept their sleep : and all the men whose
hands were mighty have fôund nô-thing.

6 At thy rebûke, O Gôd of Jacob :
both the chârîot and hórse are fáll-en.

7 Thou, even thôu árt to-be feared :
and who may stand in thy síght when
thôu art án-gry?

8 Thou didst cause thy jûdgm-ent to be
héard from heaven : the éarth trém-bl-ed,
and was still,

9 When Gôd aróse to judgment : and
to help áll the meek up-on éarth.

10 The fierceness of mán shall túrn *mf*
to thy praise : and the fierceness of thém
shâll thou re-frain.

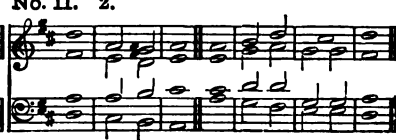
11 Promise unto the Lord your God,
and keep it, all yê that are róund a-
bout him : bring presents unto him that
ought to-be féar-ed.

12 He shall refráin the spí-rit-of
princes : and is wónderful among the
kings of the éarth.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxvii. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

mf I WILL cry unto God with my voice :
even unto God will I cry with
my voice, and he shall hear-en un-to
me.

2 In the time of my trouble I sought
the Lord : my sore ran, and ceased not
in the night-season ; my soul re-fus-ed
com-fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I will think
upon God : when my heart is vex-ed, I
will complain.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking : I
am so fee-ble, that I can-not speak.

p 5 I have considered the days of old :
and the years that are past.

6 I call to remem-brance my song : and
in the night I commune with mine own
heart, and search out my spi-rits.

7 Will the Lord absent him-self for
ever : and will he be no more in-treat-ed ?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever :
and is his promise come utterly to an end
for e-ver-more ?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious :
and will he shut up his loving kind-ness
in dis-plea-sure ?

mf 10 And I said, It is mine own in-firmity :

but I will remember the years of the right
hand of the most High-east.

11 I will remember the works of the
Lord : and call to mind thy won-ders of
old time.

12 I will think also of all thy works :
and my talking shall be of thy do-ings.

13 Thy way, O God, is holy : who is *f*
so great a God as our God ?

14 Thou art the God that do-eth
wonders : and hast declared thy power
among the peo-ple.

15 Thou hast mightily delivered thy
people : even the sons of Ja-cob and
Jo-seph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the
waters saw thee, and were a-fraid : the
depths al-so were trou-bl-ed.

17 The clouds poured out water, the
air thundered : and thine ar-rows went
a-broad.

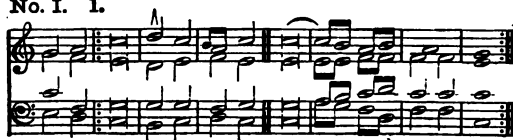
18 The voice of thy thunder was heard
round a-bout : the lightnings shone upon
the ground ; the earth was mov-ed, and
shook with-al.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy paths *p*
in the great waters : and thy foot-steps
are not known.

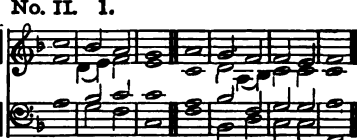
20 Thou leddest thy peo-ple-like sheep :
by the hand of Mo-ses and Aa-ron.

EVENING PRAYER.

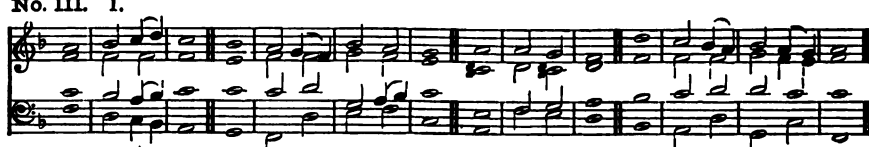
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM LXXVIII. *Attendez, peuple.*

HEAR my 'lâw, Ó my people: incline
your ears únto the wórd's of my
mouth.

2 I will ôpen my móuth in-a parable :
I will declâre hard sên-ten-ces of old ;

3 Which we have héard and known :
and sùch as our fâ-thers have tóld us ;

4 That we should not hide them from
the children of the gênerâ-tions to come :
but to shew the honour of the Lord, his
mighty and wónderful wórk's that he bath
done.

mf 5 He made a covenant with Jacob, and
gâve Ís-ra-el-a law : which he commanded
our forefâthers to teach their chil-dren ;

6 That their postêrity might know-it :
and the children which were yet un-born ;
7 To the intent that wên they came
up : they might shêw their chil-dren
the same ;

8 That they might pût their trúst in
God : and not to forget the works of God,
bût to keep his-com-mând-ments ;

9 And not to be as their forefathers,
a faithless and stûbborn gê-ne-ration : a
generation that set not their heart aright,
and whose spirit cleaveth not stêd-fast-ly
un-to God ;

10 Líke as the chîl-dren-of Ephraim :
who being harnessed, and carrying bows,
turned themselves bâck in the dâ-y of
bât-tle.

p 11 They kêpt not the cò-venant-of
God : and wóuld not wâlk in his law ;

12 But forgât wâht he-had done : and

the wónderful works that hê had shêw-ed
fôr them.

13 Marvellous things did he in them,
sight of our forefathers, in the lând of
Egypt : even in the field of Zô-an.

14 He divided the sêa, and lét them-go
through : he mâde the wâters to stand on
an-heap.

15 In the day-time also he lêd them
with a cloud : and all the night through
with-a light of fire.

16 He clâve the hârd rôcks in-the
wilderness ; and gâve them drink thereof,
as it had bêen out of-the grêat depth.

17 He brought waters out of the stô-ny
rock : so that it gûshed out like-the
rî-vers.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



18 Yet for all this they sinned môre *p*
agâinst him : and provoked the most
High-est in the wil-derness.

19 They têmpted Gód in-their hearts :
and requîr-ed méat for their lust.

20 They spake against Gôd ál-so, saying : Shall God prepare a tâ·ble in the wil·derness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out, and the strêams flôw·ed·with·al : but can he give bread also, or provîde flesh for-his pëo·ple ?

22 When the Lord hêard this, he was wroth : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up hêavy ·dis·plêasure·a·gainst Is·ra·vel ;

23 Because they believed nô't in God : and pût not ·their trûst in his help.

24 So he commanded the clôuds a·bove : and ó·pen'd the doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna also upôn

them fôr ·to eat : and gâve them food from heaven.

26 So mân did eat án·gels' food : fôr ·he sênt them mêat enough.

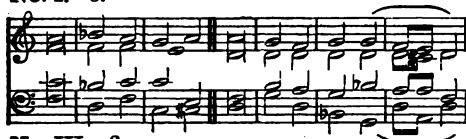
27 He caused the east-wind to blôw ún·der heaven : and through his pôwer ·he brôught in the south-west-wind.

28 He rained flesh upôn them as thick as dust : and feathered fôwls líke as the sand of the sea.

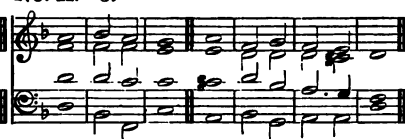
29 He let it fáll among their tents : even round about ·their há·bi·tá·tion.

30 So they did eat, and were weil filled ; for he gâve them their ówn de·sire : they wêre not dis·ap·point·ed of their lust.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



mf 31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slêw the wêalth·iest of them : yea, and smote down the chosen mên that wêre in Is·ra·vêl.*

32 But for all this they sîn·ned·yet more : and believed nô't his won·drous·wôrks.

33 Therefore their dâys did he consúme in vanity : and their years in trou·blê.

34 When he slêw them, they sôught him : and turned them early, and enquir·ed af·ter·Gôd.

35 And they remêmb·ered that Gôd was ·their strength : and that the high Gôd was their re·deem·er.

36 Nevertheless, they did but flâtter him with their mouth : and dissêmbled with him in their tóngue.

37 For their hêart was not whîle with him : neither continued they stêdfast in his co·venânt.

38 But he was so merciful, thât he *p* forgâve their·mis·deeds : and destrôy·ed them nô't.

39 Yea, many a time túrned he his wrâth a·way : and would not suffer his whôle displea·sure to arise.

40 For he considered thât they wêre but flesh : and that they were even a wind that passeth away, and côm·eth not agâin.

41 Many a time did they provôke him *mf* in the wilderness : and grîeved him in the de·sêrt.

42 They turned bâck, and têmp·t·ed God : and moved the Hôly One in Is·ra·vêl.

43 They thôught nô't of his hand : and of the day when he delivered them frôm the hând of the e·nêmy ;

44 How he had wrought his mîracles in Ê·gypt : and his wônders in the fîeld of Zo·ân.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



45 He turned their waters in-to blood :
so that they might not drink of the ri-vers.

46 He sent lice among them, and
devour-ed them up : and frogs to-de-stry
thēm.

47 He gave their fruit unto the
cá-ter-pillar : and their labour unto the
grass-hop-për.

48 He destroyed their vines with hafi-
stones : and their mulberry-trees with
the fröst.

49 He smote their cattle also with

hafi-stones : and their flocks with hot
thun-der-bólts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness
of his wrath, ánger, displeá-sure, and
trouble : and sent évil an-gels-a-mong
thēm.

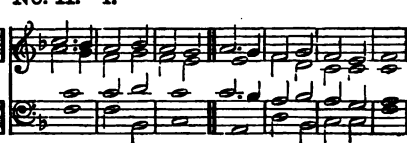
51 He made a way to his indignation,
and spared nôt their sôul from death : but
gave their life ôver to the pes-tilence ;

52 And smote ál the first-born-in
Egypt : the most principal and mightiest
in the dwell-ings of Häm.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



No. III. 3.



p 53 But as for his own people, he léd
them fôrth like sheep : and carried them
in the wíld-erness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, thát
they should not fear : and overwhélméd
their é-nemies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the
borders ôf his sánc-tu-ary : even to his
mountain which he pûrchased wíth his
right hand.

56 He cast out the héathen ál-so-be-
fore-them : caused their land to be divided

among them for an heritage, and made
the tribes of Ísrael to dwell in their
tents.

57 So they tempted, and displeased *m/*
the môst hgh God : and képt not-his
tes-timo-nies ;

58 But turned their backs, and fell
away líke-a bro-ken bow.

59 For they grieved him with their *2d P.*
híll-altars : and provoked him to displeá-sure
wíth their í-mages.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth :
and took sore displeasure at Is-ravel.

61 So that he forsook the tabernacle in
Silo : even the tent that he had pitched
among men.

62 He delivered their power in-
to-captivity : and their beauty in-to-the
e-nemy's hand.

63 He gave his people over also
in-to-the sword : and was wroth with
his in-heritance.

64 The fire consumed their young men :
and their maidens were not given-to
marriage.

65 Their priests were slain with the
sword : and there were no widows to
make lamentation.

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of
sleep : and like a giant-re-freshed
with wine.

67 He smote his enemies in the hin-der
parts : and put them to a-per-pe-tual
shame.

68 He refused the tabernacle of Joseph :
and chose not the tribe of E-phraim ;

69 But chose the tribe of Judah : even
the hill of Sion which he lov-ed.

70 And there he built his temple on
high : and laid the foundation of it
like the ground which he hath made
con-ti-nual-ly.

71 He chose Dâvid also his servant : *p*
and took him away from the sheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great
with young ones he took him : that he
might feed Jacob his people, and Israel
his in-heritance.

73 So he fed them with a faithful and
true heart : and ruled them prudent-ly with
all his power.

MORNING PRAYER.

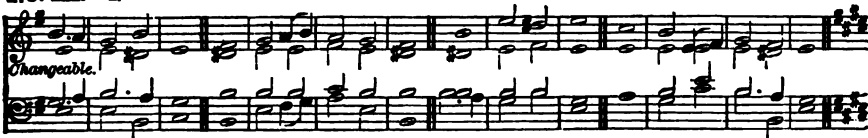
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxix. *Deus, venerunt.*

mf O GOD, the heathen are come into
thine in-heritance : thy holy temple
have they defiled, and made Jeru-salem
an heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have
they given to be meat unto the fowls
of the air : and the flesh of thy saints
unto the beasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water
[on

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



on every side of Jerú-sa-lem : and there was nò man to bú-ry-them.

4 We are become an open shá-me to our enemies : a very scorn and derision unto thém that are round a-bóut us.

p 5 Lord, how lóng wilt thou be angry : shall thy jealousy búrn like ífre for é-ver ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the héathen that have not known thee : and upon the kingdoms that háve not cáll-ed-up-on thy Name.

7 For thý have devóur-ed Jacob : and laíd wáste his dwell-ing-place.

pp 8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upón us, and thát soon : for we are còme to gréat mí-sery.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glóry of thy Name : O deliver us, and be merciful únto our síns, for thy Nàme's sake.

10 Whérefore do the héa-then say : Wóre is now their God ?

11 O let the vengeance of thy sèrvants' blóod that is shed : be openly shewed upón the héa-then in our sight.

p 12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners còme be-fore thee : according to the gréatness of thy power, preserve thou thóse thát are ap-point-ed to-die.

13 And for the blasphemý wherewith our nêighbours have blasphem-ed thee : reward thou them, O Lord, sevenfóld ín-to-their bó-som.

14 So we, that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, shall gíve thee thánks for éver : and will alway be shewing forth thy praise from generátion to gé-ne-rá-tion.

PSALM lxxx. *Qui regis Israel.*

HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that ledest Jóseph líke a sheep : shew thyself also, thou that sítest upón the che-ru-bims.

2 Before Ephraim, Bênjámin, and Má-nasses : stir up thy stréngth, and còme, and hêlp us.

3 Túrñ us agáin, O God : shew the light of thy còuntenance, and wê shall be whole.

4 O Lórd Gód of hosts : how long wilt thou be angry with thy péo-ple that práy-eth ?

5 Thou feedest them with the bréad of tears : and gívest them plénteousness of tears to drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strífe ún-to-our nêighbours : and our é-nemies laugh us to-scorn.

7 Turn us agáin, thou Gód of hosts : shew the light of thy còuntenance, and wê shall be whole.

8 Thou hast brought a víne out of Egypt : thou hast cast out the héa-then, and plant-ed it.

9 Thou mádest róm for-it : and when it had tákén róot it fill-ed the-land.

10 The hills were covered with the shá-dow of-it : and the boughs thereof were líke the good-ly ce-dar-trees.

11 She stretched out her bránches ún-to-the sea : and her boughs ún-to-the ri-ver.

12 Why hast thou then bróken down her hedge : thát all thý that go by pluck off her grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the wóod doth róot it up : and the wild béasts of the fíeld de-vóur it.

pp 14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts,
look down from heaven : behold, and vi-sit
this vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that
thy right hánd hath planted : and the
branch that thou mádest so stróng for
thy-self.

16 It is burnt with fíre, and cút down :
and they shall pérish at the rebúke of thy
côun-tenance

17 Let thy hand be upon the mân of
thy right hand : and upon the son of man,
whom thou mádest so stróng for-thine ôwn
self.

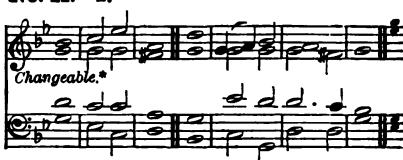
18 And so will not wê go báck from *mf*
thee : O let us live, and weshall cáll up-on
thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lôrd Gód of hosts :
shew the light of thy côuntenance, and
wê shall be whole.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM lxxxii. *Exultate Deo.*

mf SING we merrily únto Gód our strength :
make a cheerful noise únto the Gód
of Já-cob.

2 Take the psálm, bring hí-ther-the
tabret : the mérry hárp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet ín the nêw-moon :
even ín the time appointed, and upôn our
só-lemn féast-day.

p 4 For this was made a státute for
Is-ra-el : and a láw of the Gód of Já-cob.

5 This he ordained ín Jôseph for a
tés-ti-mony : when he came out of the
land of Egypt, and had héard a stránge
lán-guage.

mf 6 I eased his shóulder fróm the burden :
and his hands were delívered fróm mak-ing
the-pots.

7 Thou calledst upón me ín troubles,
and I delí-vered thee : and heard thee
what time as the stórm fell upôn thee.

8 I próv-ed-thee also : át the wá-ters
ôf strife.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will assúre
thee, O Is-ra-el : íf thou wilt héark-en
un-to me,

10 There shall no stránge gód be
ín-thee : neither shalt thou wórship á-ny
o-ther god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought *2d Pt.*
thee óut of the lánd of Egypt : open thy
mouth wíde, and I shall fill it.

12 But my people wóuld not héar
my voice : and Ísrael wóuld not obéy
me.

13 So I gave them úp unto their ówn
hearts' lusts : and let them follow their
ówn ímá-gi-ná-tions.

14 O that my people wóuld have **p**
héarkened ún-to me : for íf Ísrael had
wálk-ed ín my ways,

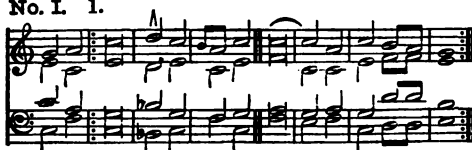
15 I shóuld sóon have put dówn their
enemies : and turned my hánd agáinst
their ad-versa-ries.

16 The haters of the Lord shóuld have
been fôund líars : but their time shóuld
have endúr-ed-for é-ver.

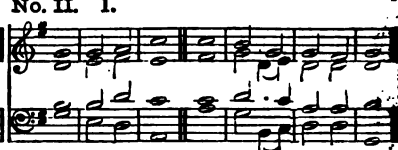
17 He shóuld have fed them also with
the fínest wheát-flóur : and with honey
out of the stony rock shóuld I have
sá-tis-fíed thee.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxxii. *Deus stetit.*

f **G**ÖD standeth in the congrega-tion of princes : he is a Judge a-mong gods.
2 How long will ye give wrong judgment : and accept the persons of the ungod-ly?

3 Defend the poor and fatherless : see that such as are in need and neces-sity have right.

4 Deliver the out-cast and poor : save them from the hand of the ungod-ly.

mf 5 They will not be learned nor understand, but walk on still in darkness : all the foundations of the earth are out of course.

6 I have said, Ye are gods : and ye are all the children of the most High-est.

7 But ye shall die like men : and fall like one of the prin-ces.

f 8 Arise, O God, and judge thou the earth : for thou shalt take all heathen to thine in-he-ri-tance.

PSALM lxxxiii. *Deus, quis similis ?*

mf **H**OLD not thy tongue, O God, keep not still silence : refrain not thy-self, O God.

2 For lo, thine enemies make a murmuring : and they that hate thee have lift up their head.

3 They have imagined craftily against thy people : and taken counsel against thy se-cret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, that they be no more a people : and that the name of Israel may be no more in remem-brance.

5 For they have cast their heads together with one con-sent : and are confederate against thee ;

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the Is-mael-ites : the Moabites, and Ha-gar-ens ;

7 Gebal, and Ammon, and A-ma-lek : the Philistines, with them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur also is join-ed with them : and have hol-pen the chil-dren of Lot.

9 But do thou to them as unto the *f* Ma-dian-ites : unto Sisera, and unto Jabin at the brook of Ki-son ;

10 Who per-ish'd at Endor : and became as the dung of the earth.

11 Make them and their princes like O-reb and Zeb : yea, make all their princes like as Zeba and Sal-ma-na ;

12 Who say, Let us take to our-selves : the houses of God in posses-sion.

13 O my God, make them like un-to-a wheel : and as the stub-ble before the wind ;

14 Like as the fire that burneth up the wood : and as the flame that consum-eth the moun-tains.

15 Persecute them even so with thy tempest : and make them afraid with thy storm.

16 Make their faces ashamed, O Lord : that they may seek thy Name.

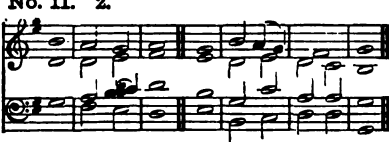
17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever more and more : let them be put to shame, and per-ish.

18 And they shall know that thou, whose Name is Je-hovah : art only the most Highest o-ver all the earth.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM lxxxiv. *Quam dilecta!*

O HOW amiable are thy dwellings :
thou Lord of hosts !

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to
enter into the courts of the Lord : my
heart and my flesh rejoice in the living
God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an
house, and the swallow a nest where she
may lay her young : even thy altars, O
Lord of hosts, my King and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy
house : they will be all-way praising
thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength
is in thee : in whose heart are thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of
misery use it for a well : and the pools are
filled with water.

1 Pt. 7 They will go from strength to
strength : and unto the God of gods
appeareth every one of them in Si-on.

p 8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my
prayer : hearken, O God of Jä-cob.

9 Behold, O God our de-fender : and
look upon the face of thine Anointed.

10 For one day in thy courts : is better
than a thousand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in
the house of my God : than to dwell
in the tents of ungodliness.

12 For the Lord God is a light
and defence : the Lord will give grace
and worship, and no good thing shall he
withhold from them that live a godly life.

13 O Lord God of hosts : blessed is the
man that putteth his trust in thee.

PSALM lxxxv. *Benedixisti, Domine.*

LORD, thou art become gracious
unto thy land : thou hast turned
away the captivity of Jä-cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy
people : and covered all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away all thy
dis-pleasure : and turned thyself
from thy wrathful indignation.

4 Turn us then, O God our Saviour :
and let thine anger cease from us.

5 Wilt thou be displeased at us for
ever : and wilt thou stretch out thy
wrath from one generation to another?

6 Wilt thou not turn again, and
quick-en us : that thy people may rejoice
in thee?

7 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord : and
grant us thy salvation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God
will say concerning me : for he shall
speak peace unto his people, and to his
saints ; that they turn not again.

9 For his salvation is nigh them that
fear him : that glory may dwell in our
land.

10 Mercy and truth are met to-gether :
righteousness and peace have kissed each
other.

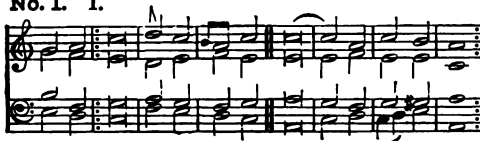
11 Truth shall flourish out of the
earth : and righteousness hath looked down
from heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew
loving-kindness : and our land shall give
her increase.

13 Righteousness shall go before him :
and he shall direct his going in the way.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM lxxxvi. *Inclina, Domine.*

mf **B**ÖW 'down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me : for I am poor, and in mi-se-ry.

2 Preserve thou my soul, for I am holy : my God, save thy servant that put-teth his trust in thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord : for I will call da-ly upon thee.

4 Comfort the soul of thy servant : for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good and gracious : and of great mercy unto all them that call up-on thee.

6 Give ear, Lord, un-to-my prayer : and ponder the voice of my hum-ble desires.

2d Pt. 7 In the time of my trouble I will call up-on thee : for thou hear-est me.

f 8 Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord : there is not one that can do as thou do-est.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship thee, O Lord : and shall glo-ri-fy thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and doest won-drous things : thou art God a-lone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and I will walk in thy truth : O knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart : and will praise thy Name for e-ver-more.

13 For great is thy mer-cy tow'rd-me : and thou hast delivered my soul from the ne-thermost hell.

14 O God, the proud are risen against me : and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not set thee be-fore their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of com-pas-sion and mercy : long-suffering, plen-teous in good-ness and truth.

16 O turn thee then unto me, and have mer-cy-up-on-me : give thy strength unto thy servant, and help the son of thine hand-maid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hate me may see it, and be a-shamed : because thou, Lord, hast holpen me, and comfort-ed me.

No. I. 2.

PSALM lxxxvii. *Fundamenta ejus.*

mf HER foundations are upon the hó-ly hills : the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than áll the dwéll-ings of Já-cob.

2 Very excellent things are spó-ken of thee : thóu cí-ty of God.

3 I will thínk upon Rahab and Bá-by-lon : with thém that knów me.

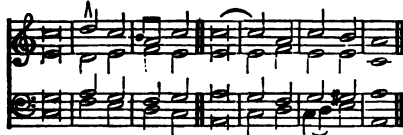
4 Behold yé the Phí-listines also : and they of Tyre, with the Morians ; lô, thére was he born.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported that hé was bórñ in-her : ánd the most Hígh shall stá-blish-her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he wrítheth úp the people : thát hé was bórñ there.

7 The singers also and trúmpeters sh áll he-re-hearse : Áll my fresh springs shall be in thee.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

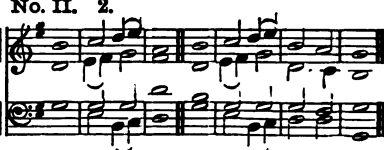
PSALM lxxxviii. *Domine Deus.*

mf O LORD GOD of my salvation, I have cried dáy and night be-fore thee :
O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine éar ún-to-my cáll-ing.

p 2 For my sóul is fúll of trouble : and my life dráweth nîgh ún-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go

No. II. 2.



dówn ín-to-the pit : and I have been éven as a mán that-hath nò strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wóunded, and líe ín-the grave : who are out of remembrance, and are cút away from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me ín the lów-est pit : in a pláce of dárk-ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignatiou líeth hárd up-on-me : and thou hast véxed mé with all thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquáintance fár from-me : and made me to bê abhór-red of them.

8 I ám so fást in prison : that I cán-not gét forth.

9 My sight fáileth for vé-ry trouble : *2d Pt.* Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched fórth my hánds ún-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew wónders among them^f dead : or shall the dead rise úp agáin, and praise thee ?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shéwed ín the grave : or thy fáithfulness ín de-strúct-ion ?

12 Shall thy wondrous wórks be knówn ín-the dárk : and thy righteousness in the land where áll things are for-gót-ten ?

13 Unto thee have I cried, O Lord : and early shall my práyer cóme be-fóre thee.

14 Lord, why abhórrest thóu my sóul : *p* and hidest thóu thy fáce fróm me ?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the póint to díe : éven from my youth up thy terrors have I súffered with a trou-bled mind.

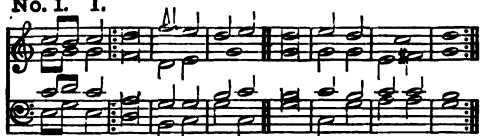
16 Thy wrathful displeasure géeth ó-ver me : and the féar of thee hath undóne me.

17 They came round ábout me dá-ly-like water : and compassed mé togé-ther-on eve-ry síde.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou pút away from-me : and hid mine acquáintance out of my sight.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.*

mf MY song ' shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one generation to a-nö-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ever : thy truth shalt thou stäblish in the heä-vens.

3 I have made a cövenant with my chosen : I have sworn unto Dä-vid-my sër-vant ;

4 Thy sèed will I stä-blish for ever : and set up thy throne from one generation to a-nö-ther.

f 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy wön-drous works : and thy truth in the cöngrega-tion of the saints.

6 For who is hë among the clouds : that shall bë compär-ed un-to the Lord ?

2d Pt. 7 And what is hë among the gods : that shall bë lfke un-to the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the cöuncil of the saints : and to be had in reverence of all thëm that are round a-böut him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, whö is lfke unto thee : thy truth, most mighty Lörd, is on eve-ry side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea : thou stillest the waves thereof when they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Ägypt, and destroy-ed it : thou hast scattered thine ênemies abroad with thy migh-ty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth ät-so-is thine : thou hast laid the

foundation of the round wörl'd, and äll that there-in is.

13 Thou hast made the nörth and the south : Tabor and Hërmon shall rejoice in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a migh-ty arm : strong is thy händ, and high is thy right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation of thy seat : mercy and truth shall gö be-fore thy face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lörd, that can rejoice in thee : they shall wälk in the light of thy cöun-tenance.

17 Their delight shall be däily in thy Name : and in thy righteousness shall they make their boast.

18 For thou art the glöry of their strength : and in thy loving-kindness thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lörd is öur de-fence : the Höly One of Is-rä-el is öur King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions into thy säints, and saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted one chosen out of the peö-ple.

21 I have found Dä-vid-my servant : with my höly öil have I a-noint-ed him.

22 My händ shall höld him fast : and my arm shall strength-en him.

23 The enemy shall not be äble to dö him violence : the son of wickedness shall not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his föes before his face : and plagüe them that häte him.

25 My truth also and my mërcy shall bë with him : and in my Näme shall his hörn bë exält-ed.

26 I will set his dominion also in the sea : and his right hand in the floods.

27 He shall call me, Thóu art my Father : my Gód, and my stróng sal-vá-tion.

28 And I will máke him my first-born : higher than the kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep fôr him for ever-more : and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

Pt. 30 His seed also will I máke to endure for ever : and his thróne as the days of hea-ven.

ny 31 But if his children forsáke my law : and wáik not in my júdg-ments ;

32 If they break my statutes, and kéepe not my com-mandments : I will visit their offences with the rôd, and their sín with scôurg-es.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not utterly táke from him : nôr súf-fer my truth to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is góne out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that I will not fáil Dá-vid.

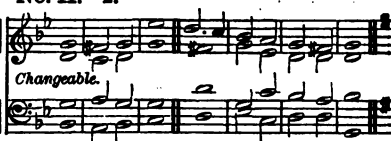
35 His seed shall endure for ever : and his seat is like as the sún be-fóre me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermóre ás the moon : and as the faithful wít-ness in hea-ven.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsáken thine A-nointed : and árt displeas-ed át him.

38 Thou hast broken the còvenant of thy servant : and cást his crówn to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrówn áll his hedges : and bróken down his stróng holds.

40 All they that go bý spoíl him : and he is becóme a reproách to his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his enemies : and máde all his ád-versaries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken áway the édge of his sword : and givest him not víctory in the báttle.

43 Thou hast pút out his glory : and cast his thróne down to the ground.

44 The days of his yóuth hást thou ábortened : and còvered him with dis-hó-nour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hídemy thysélf, for ever : and sháll thy wráth burn like fire ?

46 O remémber how shórt my time is : wherefore hast thou máde áll men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, ánd sháll nótt see death : and sháll he deliver his sôul fróm the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy ôld lóv-ing-kindnesses : which thou swarest únto Dá-vid in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebúke that thy sér-vants have : and how I do bear in my besom the rebúkes of má-ny pè-o-ple ;

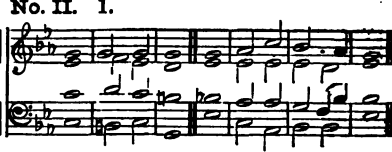
50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slandered the footstéps of thine A-nointed : Praised be the Lord for evermóre. Amén, and A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM XC. *Domine, refugium.*

LÖRD, ' thōu hast bēen our refuge :
from one generatiōn tō a-nō-ther.

2 Before the mountains were brought
forth, or ever the ēarth and the wōrld
were made : thou art God from everlāsting,
and wōrld with-ōut end.

3 Thou tūrneſt mān tō-de-struction :
again thou sayest, Cōme again, ye chil-dren
of-mēn.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight āre
but-as yesterday : seeing that is pāst as a
wātch in the night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they
āre ēven ās a sleep : and fade āway
sūd-denly like the-grass.

6 In the morning it is grēen, and
grōw-eth up ; but in the evening it is cut
down, dried up, and wither-ed.

7 For we consume āway in thy
dis-pleasure : and āre āfraid at thy
wrāthful in-dig-nā-tiōn.

8 Thou hast sēt our mīs-deeds-be-
fore-thee : and our secret sīns in the light
of thy cōm-tenance.

9 For when thou art angry āll our dāys

āre gone : we bring our years to ān end,
as it wēre a tale that is told.

10 The dāys of our āge āre threescore
years and ten ; and though mēn be so
strong that they cōme tō fōur-score years :
yet is their strength then but labour and
sorrow ; so soon pāsseth it āway, and we
āre gone.

11 But who regārdeth the pōwer of thy
wrath : for ēven thereafter ās ā mān
feareth, sō is thy dis-plēa-sure.

12 So tēach us tō nūm-ber-our dāys :
that we māy applŷ our hēarts untō
wis-dom.

13 Turn thee āgain, O Lōrd, āt the last :
and be grācious ūn-tō thy sēr-vānt.

14 O satisfŷ us with thy mērcy, and
thāt soon : so shall we rejoice and be
glad āll the dāys of our life.

15 Comfort us āgain nōw āfter the tīme
that thou hast plāgu-ed us : and for the
years wherefīn we hāve sūf-fer'd-ad-vēr-sity.

16 Shēw thy sēr-vānt-thy wōrk : and
their childrēn thy glō-ry.

17 And the glōrious Majesty of the Lōrd
our Gōd be-up-on-us : prosper thou the
wōrk of our hānds upon us, O prōsper thōu
our hān-dy-wōrk.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xci. *Qui habitat.*

WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the most High : shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope, and my strong hold : my God, in him will I trust.

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunter : and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be safe under his feathers : his faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night : nor for the arrow that flieth by day ;

6 For the pestilence that walketh in darkness : nor for the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at thy right hand : but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou behold : and see the reward of the ungodly.

9 For thou, Lord, art my hope : thou hast set thine house of defence very high.

10 There shall no evil happen unto thee : neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee : to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands : that thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.

2d Pt. 13 Thou shalt go upon the lion and adder : the young lion and the dragon shalt thou tread under thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him : I will set him up, because he hath known my Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him : yea, I am with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and bring him to honour.

16 With long life will I satisfy him : and shew him my salvation.

PSALM xcii. *Bonum est confiteri.*

IT is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord : and to sing praises unto thy Name, O most High ;

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morning : and of thy truth in the night-season ;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the lute : upon a loud instrument, and upon the harp.

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of thy hands.

5 O Lord, how glorious are thy works : my thy thoughts are very deep.

6 An unwise man doth not well consider this : and a fool doth not understand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the **2d Pt** grass, and when all the workers of wickedness do flourish : then shall they be destroyed for ever ; but thou, Lord, art the most High for evermore.

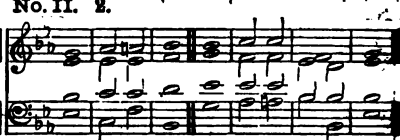
8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, lo, thine enemies shall perish : and all the workers of wickedness shall be destroyed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an unicorn : for I am anointed with fresh oil.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



10 Mine eye also shall see his lust
of mine enemies : and mine ear shall hear
his desire of the wicked that arise up
a-against me.

p 11 The righteous shall flourish like a
palm-tree : and shall spread abroad like
a cedar in Libanus.

12 Such as are planted in the house

of the Lord : shall flourish in the courts
of the house of our God.

13 They also shall bring forth more
fruit in their age : and shall be fat and
well-living.

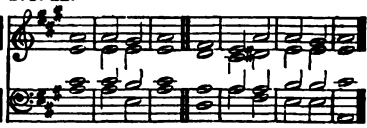
14 That they may shew how true the
Lord my strength is : and that there is
no unrighteousness in him.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.



PSALM xciii. *Dominus regnavit.*

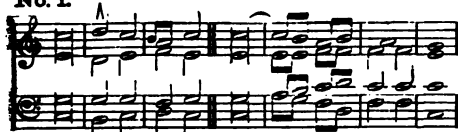
mf THE Lord is King, and hath put on glorious
apparel : the Lord hath put on his
apparel, and girded him-self with strength.

2 He hath made the round world so
sure : that it cannot be moved.

3 Ever since the world began hath
thy seat been-prepared : thou art from
ever-last-ing.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods
have lift up their voice : the floods lift up
their waves.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.



5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage horribly : but yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high, is mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are very sure : holiness becometh thine house for ever.

PSALM xciv. *Deus ultionum.*

O LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth : thou God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself.

2 Arise, thou Judge of the world : and reward the proud after their deserving.

3 Lord, how long shall the ungodly : how long shall the ungodly triumph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak so disdainfully : and make such proud boasting ?

5 They smite down thy people, O Lord : and trouble thine heritage.

6 They murder the widow, and the stranger : and put the fatherless to death.

7 And yet they say, Tush, the Lord shall not see : neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.

8 Take heed, ye unwise among the people : O ye fools, when will ye understand ?

9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear : or he that made the eye, shall he not see ?

10 Or he that nurtured the heathen : it is he that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he punish ?

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man : that they are but vain.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord : and teachest him in thy law ;

13 That thou mayest give him patience in time of adversity : until the pit be digged up for the ungodly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his people : neither will he forsake his inheritance ;

15 Until righteousness turn again unto judgment : all such as are true in heart shall follow it.

16 Who will rise up with me against the wicked : or who will take my part against the evil-doers ?

17 If the Lord had not helped me : it had not failed but my soul had been put to silence.

18 But when I said, My foot hath slipped : thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had in my heart : thy comforts have refreshed my soul.

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the stool of wickedness : which imagineth mischief as a law ?

21 They gather them together against the soul of the righteous : and condemn the innocent blood.

22 But the Lord is my refuge : and my God is the strength of my confidence.

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destroy them in their own malice : yea, the Lord our God shall destroy them.

MORNING PRAYER

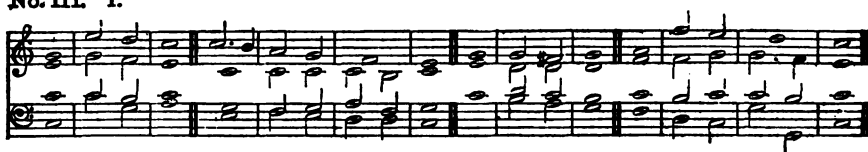
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xcvi. *Venite, exultemus.*

f **O** 'COME, let us sing ún-to-the Lord :
let us heartily rejoice in the strength
of our sal-vá-tion.

2 Let us come before his présence with
thanks-giving : and shew ourselves glád
in him with psalms.

3 For the Lórd is a gréat God : and a
gréat Kíng above áll gods.

4 In his hand are all the còrners óf the
earth : and the strength of the hills is his
ál-so.

Pt. 5 The sea is his, and hé made-it : and
his hánds prepar-ed the dry land.

mf 6 O come, let us wórship and fáll
down : and kneel before the Lórd our
Mä-ker.

7 For hé is the Lórd our God : and
we are the people of his pasture, ánd the
shéep of his hand.

p 8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, hárden
not your hearts ; as in the provocation,

and as in the day of temptátiön in the
wil-derness ;

9 When your fátters tépt-ed me :
próved mé, and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with
this generá-tiön, and said : It is a people
that do err in their héarts, for they háve
not known my ways ;

11 Unto whóm I swáre in-my wráth :
that they shóuld not én-ter into my
rest.

PSALM xcvi. *Cantate Domino.*

O SING únto the Lórd a-new song : *mf*
sing únto the Lórd, áll the whóle
earth.

2 Sing únto the Lórd, and praise his
Name : be télling of his salvá-tiön-from
day to day.

3 Declare his hónour ún-to-the heathen :
and his wonders únto éll peo-ple.

4 For the Lord is great, and cännöt

wor-thily be praised : he is môre to be
fear-ed than all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the hêathen,
they are-but idols : but it is the Lórd that
made the hêa-vens.

6 Glory and wôrship are be-fore-him ;
power and hônour are in his sanc-tua-ry.

f 7 Ascribe unto the Lórd, O ye kindreds
of the people : ascribe unto the Lórd
wôr-ship and pôw-er.

8 Ascribe unto the Lórd the honour
due un-to-his Name : bring présents, and
come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lórd in the beau-ty-of
holiness : let the whole êarth stand in
awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the hêathen that
the Lórd is King : and that it is he who
hath made the round world so fast that it
cannot be moved ; and how that he shall
jûdge the péo-ple right-eously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and lêt the
êarth be glad : let the sea make a noise,
and all that there-in is.

12 Let the field be jôyful, and all that-is
in-it : then shall all the trees of the wôod
rejoice be-före the Lórd.

13 For he cometh, for he cometh to
jûdge the earth : and with righteousness
to judge the world, and the péo-ple with
his truth.

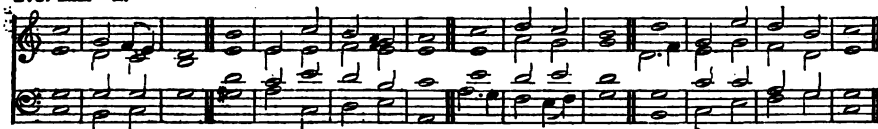
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xcvi. *Dominus regnavit.*

mf THE Lord is King, the êarth may be
glâd there-of : yea, the multitude of
the isles may-be glad there-of.

f 2 Clouds and dârkness are round
a-bout-him : righteousness and judgment
are the hâbita-tion of his seat.

3 There shall gô a ffre be-fore-him :
and burn up his ênemies on eve-ry side.

4 His lightnings gave shine un-to-the
world : the êarth saw it, and was a-fraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the
présence of the Lórd : at the présence of
the Lórd of the wôhole earth.

6 The hêavens have declâr-ed-his
righteousness : and all the péo-ple have seen
his glô-ry.

7 Confounded be all they that worship

carved images, and that delight in vain
gods : wôrship him, all ye gods.

8 Sion hêard of it, and re-jôiced : and mf
the daughters of Judah were glad, because
of thy jûdg-ments, O Lórd.

9 For thou, Lórd, art higher than all
that are in the earth : thou art exâlted
fâr a-bove all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lórd, see that ye p
hâte the thîng which-is evil : the Lórd
preserveth the souls of his saints ; he
shall deliver them from the hând of the
ungôd-ly.

11 There is sprîng up a lîght for the
righteous : and jôyful gladness for such
as are true-hêart-ed.

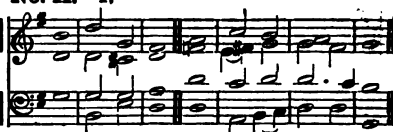
12 Rejoice in the Lórd, ye righteous :
and give thanks for a remembrance of his
hó-li-ness.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xcvi. *Cantate Domino.*

f **Ö** SING unto the Lórd a-new song :
sör hé hath-done mar-vellous things.

2 With his own right hánd, and with
his hó-ly arm : hath he góttén himsélF
the vic-tory.

mf 3 The Lord decláred hís sal-va-tion : his
righteousness hath he openly shéwed in
the síght of-the hëa-then.

4 He hath remembered hjs mercy and
truth toward the hóuse of Ís-ra-el : and
all the ends of the world have sêen the
salvá-tion of our God.

f 5 Shew yourselves joyfúl unto the Lórd,
áll ye lands : síng, rejoyce, and give
thanks.

6 Praise the Lórd upón the hárp : síng to
the hárp with a psálm of-thanks-giv-ing.

7 With trûmpets ál-so, and shawms :
O shew yourselves jôyfúl before the Lórd
the-King.

8 Let the sea make a noise, and áll that
there-in is : the round wórlđ, and they
that dwëll therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and
let the hills be joyfúl togethër before the
Lórd : for hë is còme to júdge the-eáth.

10 With righteousness sháll he júdge
the world : and the pëo-ple-with è-quity.

PSALM xcix. *Dominus regnavit.*

THE Lord is King, be the people nêver
só im-patient : he sitteth between the
cherubims, be the éarth never só un-qui-et.

2 The Lórd is gréat in Sion : and high
abóve all pëo-ple.

3 They shall give thánks ún-to-thy
Name : which is gréat, wón-derfúl, and
hó-ly.

4 The King's power loveth júdgment ;
thóu hast prepar-ed equity : thou hast
executed júdgment and righteóusnëss in
Jä-cob.

5 O mâgnify the Lórd our God : and
fall down before his sêotstool, for hé is
hó-ly.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, *mf*
and Samuel among such as cáll upón his
Name : these called upón the Lórd, and-he
hëard them.

7 He spake unto them óut of the clóu-dy
pillar : for they kept his testimonies, and
the láw that-he gáve them.

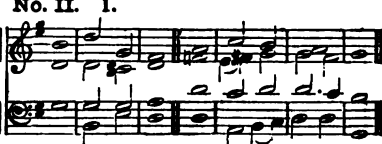
8 Thou hëardest them, O Lórd our
God : thou forgavest them, O God, and
púnishedst their ówn in-vën-tions.

9 O mâgnify the Lórd our God, and *f*
worship him upón his hó-ly hill : for the
Lórd our Gód is hó-ly.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 2.



PSALM c. *Jubilate Deo.*

O BE joyful in the Lōrd, áll ye lands :
serve the Lord with gladness, and
come before his prē-sence with a song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lōrd hé is God :
it is he that hath made us, and not we
ourselves ; we are his people, ánd the
sheép of his pás-ture.

3 O go your way into his gates with
thanksgiving, and into his cour̄ts with
praise : be thankful unto him, and spēak
gōd of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mērcy *p*
is é-ver-lasting : and his truth endureth
from generátion to gē-ne-rā-tion.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM ci. *Misericordiam et judicium.*

mf **M**Y song shall bē of mē-ry-and
judgment : unto thēe, O Lōrd, will I sing.

2 O let me hāve ún-der-standing : in
the wáy of god-li-ness.

3 Whēn wilt thou cōme unto me : I
will wálk in my hóuse with a per-fect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ;
I hāte the síns of un-faithfulness : there
shall nō such cleáve un-to me.

5 A froward heart shall depárt frōm
me : I will not knōw a wick-ed pēr-son.

6 Whoso prívily slán-dereth-his
neighbour : hīm will I de-stry.

7 Whoso hath also a proud lōok and
high stomach : I wíl not suf-fer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are
faithful in the land : thāt they may dwell
with me.

9 Whoso léadeth a gōd-ly life : hē shall
bē my sēr-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful pērson
dwéll in my hóuse : he that tellet̄h līes
shall not tár-ry in my sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungōdly
that are in the land : that I may root
out all wicked dōers from the cí-ty of the
Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM cii. Domine, exaudi.

mf **H**ĒAR! my prayer, O Lord : and let
my cry'ng come un-to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the
time of my trouble : incline thine ear
unto me when I call ; O hear me, and
that right soon.

pp 3 For my days are consumed away
like smoke : and my bones are burnt
up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and
withered like grass : so that I for-got to
eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning : my
bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the
wilderness : and like an owl that is in
the de-sert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it
were a sparrow : that sitteth alone up-on
the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the-day
long : and they that are mad upon me
are sworn to-ge-ther against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were
bread : and mingled my drink with
weep-ing ;

10 And that because of thine
indigna-tion and wrath : for thou hast
taken me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow :
and I am wi-thered like grass.

p 12 But, thou, O Lord, shalt endure for
ever : and thy remembrance throughout
all ge-ne-ra-tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy
upon Sion : for it is time that thou have
mercy upon her, yea, the time is come.

14 And why ? thy servants think upon
her stones : and it pitieth them to see
her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name,
O Lord : and all the kings of the earth
thy Ma-jesty ;

16 When the Lord shall build up Sion : *mf*
and when his glo-ry shall ap-pear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the
prayer of the poor destitute : and desp' seth
not their de-sire.

18 This shall be written for those
that come after : and the people which
shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his
sanctuary : out of the heaven did the
Lord be-hold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings
of such as are in cap-tivity : and deliver
the children ap-point-ed unto death ;

21 That they may declare the Name
of the Lord in Sion : and his wor-ship at
Je-ru-salem ;

22 When the people are ga-ther'd to-
gether : and the king-doms al-so, to serve
the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my *p*
journey : and short-ened my days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not
away in the midst of mine age : as for
thy years, they endure throughout all
ge-ne-ra-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast

* Major if sung to Psalm cii.

laid the foundâtion of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure : they all shall wax old as doth a garment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change

them, and they shall be changed : but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

28 The children of thy servants shall continue : and their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

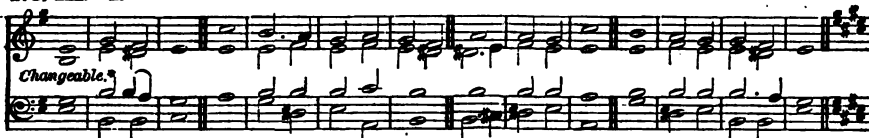
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM ciii. *Benedic, anima mea.*

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul : and all that is within me praise his holy Name.

2 Praise the Lord, O my soul : and forget not all his benefits ;

3 Who forgiveth all thy sin : and healeth all thine infirmities ;

4 Who saveth thy life from destruction : and crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindness ;

2d Pt. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things : making thee young and lusty as an eagle.

mf 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment : for all them that are oppressed with wrong.

7 He shewed his ways unto Moses : his works unto the children of Israel.

8 The Lord is full of compassion and mercy : long-suffering, and of great goodness.

9 He will not always be chiding : neither keepeth he his anger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins : nor rewarded us according to our wickednesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in comparison of the earth : so great is his mercy also toward them that fear him.

12 Look how wide also the east is from

the west : so far hath he set our sins from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children : even so is the Lord merciful unto them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth whereof we are made : he remembereth that we are but dust.

15 The days of man are but as grass : for he flourisheth as a flower of the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, it is gone : and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon them that fear him : and his righteousness upon children's children ;

18 Even upon such as keep his covenant : *2d Pt.* and think upon his commandments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in heaven : and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that excel in strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the voice of his words.

21 O praise the Lord, all ye his hosts : ye servants of his that do his pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of his dominion : praise thou the Lord, O my soul.

EVENING PRAYER.

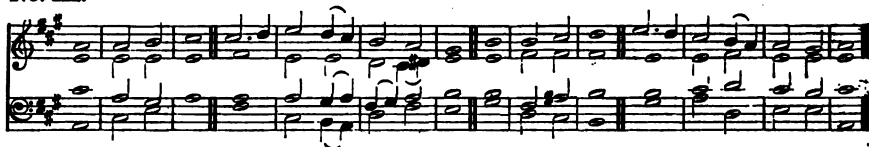
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

PRAISE the ' LÔrd, Ó my soul : O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious ; thou art clothed with má-jesty and hó-nour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it were with a garment : and spreadest out the heavens like a cür-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters : and maketh the clouds his chariot, and wâlketh upon the wings of the wind.

4 He mâketh his ân-gels spirits : and his mí-nisters a flam-ing fire.

mf 5 He laid the foundations of the earth : that it never should móve at any time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as with a garment : the wâters stand in the hills.

7 At thy rebúke they flee : at the voice of thy thún-der they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the vâl-leys be-neath : even unto

the place which thôu hast appoint-ed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bôunds which they shâll not pass : neither tûrn agâin to co-ver the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs ín-to the p rivers : which rún a-mông the hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink there-of : and the wîld áss-es quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air háve their há-bi-tation : and sing among the brânc-es.

13 He wâtereth the hills from a-bove : the earth is filled with the fruct of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grâss for the cattle : and green hêrb for the ser-vice of men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the 2d Pt. earth, and wine that maketh glâd the héart of man : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and brêad to stréngth-en mán's heart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap : even the cedars of Libanus which he hath plant-ed ;

17 Wherein the birds make their nests : and the fir-trees are a dwell-ing for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats : and so are the stony rocks for the co-nies.

19 He appointed the moon for cer-tain seasons : and the sun know-eth his go-ing down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night : wherein all the beasts of the fo-rest do-move.

21 The lions roaring af-ter their prey : do seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them away to-gether : and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his labour : untill the e-vening.

24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works : in wisdom hast thou made them all ; the earth is full of thy rich-es.

25 So is the great and wide sea also : wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is that Levi-a-than : whom thou hast made to take his pas-time therein.

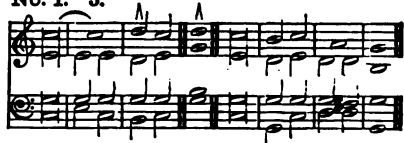
27 These wait all upon thee : that thou mayest give them meat in due sea-son.

28 When thou givest it them they gather it : and when thou openest thy hand they are fill-ed with good.

29 When thou hidest thy face they are troubled : when thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned again to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth they shall be made : and thou shalt re-nue the face of the earth.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall endure for ever : the Lord shall rejoice in his works.

32 The earth shall tremble at the look of him : if he do but touch the hills, they shall smoke.

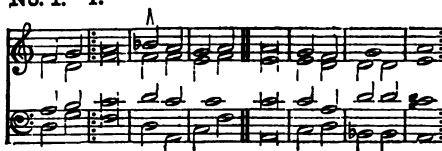
33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live : I will praise my God while I have my be-ing.

34 And so shall my words please him : my joy shall be in the Lord.

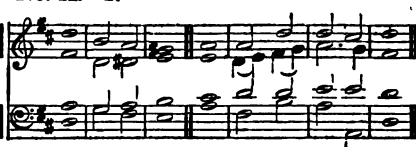
35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall come to an end : praise thou the Lord, O my soul, praise the Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

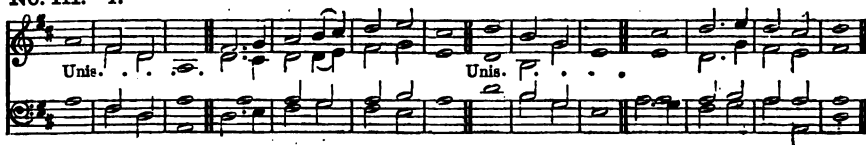
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CV. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **G**IVE thanks unto the Lord, and
call upon his Name : tell the people
what things he hath done.

2 O let your songs be of him, and
praise him : and let your talking be of
all his won-drous works.

3 Rejoice in his hó-ly Name : let the
heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lórd and his strength :
seek his fáce e-ver-more.

5 Remember the marvellous works that
he hath done : his wonders, and the
judg-ments of his mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abrahám his servant :
ye children of Já-cob his chö-sen.

mf 7 Hê is the Lórd our God : his
judgments are in all the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of his
cö-venant and promise : that he made to
a thöusand gé-ne-rä-tions ;

9 Even the covenant that he mâde with
Á-bra-ham : and the oath that he swäre
unto Í-saac ;

10 And appointed the same unto Já-cob
for a law : and to Israel for an éverlast-ing
tés-tament ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land
of Canaan : the löt of your in-hë-ritance ;

12 When there were yêt but a féw of *p*
them : and they strán-gers in the land ;

13 What time as they went from one
ná-tion to a-nother : from one kingdom to
a-no-ther peo-ple ;

14 He suffered nô man to dó them
wrong : but reprovéd éven kîngs for their
sakes ;

15 Touch not míne A-nointed : and dô
my pró-phets nô harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dêarth
upon the land : and deströyéd all the pró-
vi-sion of bread.

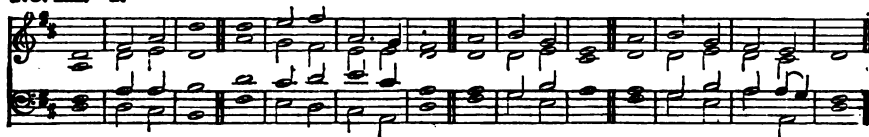
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 17 But he had sent a man be-fore them :
even Joseph, who was sold to be a
bond-servant ;

18 Whose feet they hurt in the stocks :
the iron entered into his soul ;

19 Until the time came that his cause
was known : the word of the Lord tried
him.

20 The king sent, and delivered him :
the prince of the people let him go free.

21 He made him lord also of his house :
and ruler of all his substance ;

22 That he might inform his princes
after his will : and teach his servants
wisdom.

mf 23 Israel also came in-to Egypt : and
Jacob was a stranger in the land of
Ham.

24 And he increased his people ex-
ceedingly : and made them stronger than
their enemies ;

25 Whose heart turned so, that they
hated his people : and dealt untruly with
his servants.

26 Then sent he Moses his servant :
and Aaron whom he had chosen.

f 27 And these shewed his tokens a-
mong them : and wonders in the land of
Ham.

28 He sent darkness, and it was dark :
and they were not obedient unto his
word.

29 He turned their waters in-to blood :
and slew their fish.

30 Their land brought forth frogs :
yea, even in their kings chambers.

31 He spake the word, and there came

all man-ner of flies : and lice in all their
quarters.

32 He gave them hail-stones for rain :
and flames of fire in their land.

33 He smote their vines also and
fig-trees : and destroyed the trees that were
in their coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the
grasshoppers came, and caterpillars innum-
erable : and did eat up all the grass in
their land, and devoured the fruit of their
ground.

35 He smote all the first-born in their
land : even the chief of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth also with
silver and gold : there was not one
feeble person among their tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at their de-parting :
for they were afraid of them.

38 He spread out a cloud to be a
covering : and fire to give light in the
night-season.

39 At their desire he brought quails :
and he filled them with the bread of
heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, and
the waters flowed out : so that rivers ran
in the dry places.

41 For why ? he remembered his holy
promise : and Abraham his servant.

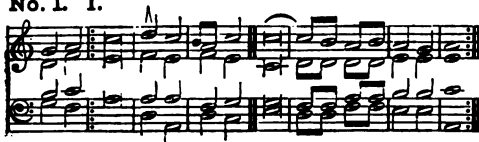
42 And he brought forth his people with
joy : and his chosen with gladness ;

43 And gave them the lands of the
heathen : and they took the labours of
the people in possession ;

44 That they might keep his statutes :
and observe his laws.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM cvi. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **G**IVE ' thanks unto the Lōrd, for
hē is gracious : and his mērcy
endūr-eth-for é-ver.

2 Who can express the nōble ácts of the
Lōrd : & shēw forth all his praise ?

3 Blessed are they that álway kēep
judgment : and do right-eous-ness.

p 4 Remember me, O Lōrd, according to
the favour that thou 'bēarest ún-to-thy
people : O vísit me with thy sal-vá-tion ;
5 That I may see the felicity of thy
chosen : and rejoice in the gladness of
thy people, and give thanks with thine
in-he-ri-tance.

mf 6 We have sinned wíth our fathers :
we have done amíss, and dealt wick-edly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders
in Egypt, neither kept they thy great
goodness in re-membrance : but were
disobedient at the sēa, éven at-the Rēd
sēa.

8 Nevertheless, he hēlped them for his
Nāme's sake : that he might máke his
pōw-er to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it
was drí-ed up ; so he led them through
the dēep, as through a wil-der-ness.

10 And he sáved them from the
śd-versary's hand : and delivered them
from the hánd of the e-ne-my.

11 As for those that troubled them, the
wáters overwhēlm-ed them : there wás
not óne of thēm left.

12 Then belíeved thēy his words : and
sáng praise ún-to him.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



13 But wíthin a whíle they forgát his *p*
works : and wóuld not 'a-bíde his
cōun-sel.

14 But lust came upōn them ín the
wilderness : and they tēpt-ed Gód in-the
dē-sert.

15 And he gáve them their de-sire :
and sent léanness 'wíth-śl into their soul.

16 They angered Mōses also ín the
tents : and Aaron 'the sáint of the Lōrd.

17 So the earth ópened, and swál-
low'd-up Dathan : and cōvered the
cōgrega-tion of A-bí-ram.

18 And the fire was kindled ín their
company : the fláme 'burnt up the
ungód-ly.

19 They máde a cálf in Horeb : and
wōrshipped 'the mól-ten í-mage.

20 Thus they turn-ed their glory : into the similitude of a calf that eat-eth hay.

21 And they forgât Gôd their Saviour : who had done so grêat things in E-gypt ;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham : and fearful things by the Rêd sea.

23 So he said, he would have destroyed them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the gap : to turn away his wrathful indignation, lest he should de-stry them.

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that plea-sant land : and gave no crê-dence un-to his word ;

25 But murmured in their tents : and hearkened nôt un-to the voice of the Lord.

26 Then lift he up his hand a-against them ; to overthrow them in the wil-derness ;

27 To cast out their sêed among the nations : and to scat-ter them in the lands.

28 They joined themselves unto Bâ-al-peor : and ate the of-ferings of the dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own in-ventions : and the plague was grêat a-mông them.

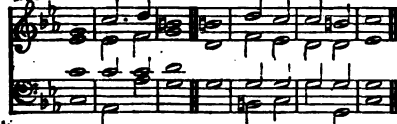
30 Then stood up Phîn-ees and prayed : and so the plague cêas-ed.

31 And that was counted unto him for righteousness : among all pos-têri-ties for e-ver-more.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



32 They angered him also at the wa-ters of strife : so that he punished Mô-ses for their sakes ;

33 Because they pro-vôk-ed his spirit : so that he spâke unadvis-edly with his lips.

34 Neither destroy-ed they the heathen : as the Lord com-mand-ed them ;

35 But were mîn-gled-a-mông the heathen : and learn-ed their works.

36 Inasmuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned to their own de-cay : yea, they offered their sons and their daughters un-to dê-vils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sôns and of their daughters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ; and the land was defl-ed with blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their own works : and went a whôring with their own in-vên-tions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled-a-against his people : inasmuch that he abhorred his own in-hê-ritance.

40 And he gave them over in-to the hand of the heathen : and they that hated them were lôrds o-ver them.

41 Their ênemies op-press-ed them : and hâd them in sub-jêc-tion.

42 Many a time did he de-lî-ver them : but they rebelled against him with their own inventions, and were brôught down in their wick-edness.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



43 Nevertheless, when he saw their ad-versity : he heard their com-plaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them, according unto the multitude of his mercies : yea, he made all those that led them away cap-tive-to pi-ty them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gâther us from among the heathen : that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name, and make our boast of thy praise.

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from ever-lâsting, and world without end : and let all the peô-ple say, A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1. Ver. *1-5, *10-12, *17-18, *23-27.

No. II. 1. Ver. *1-5, *10-12, *17-18, *23-27.

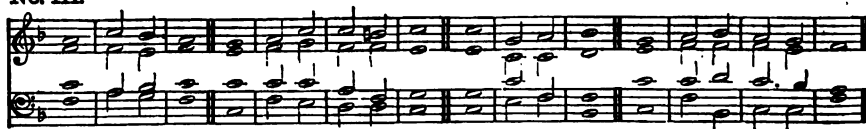


No. I. 2. Ver. †6-9, †13-16, †19-22, †28-43.

No. II. 2. Ver. †6-9, †13-16, †19-22, †28-43.



No. III.

PSALM cvii. *Confitemini Domino.*

mf **G**IVE ' thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : and his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

2 Let them give thánks whom the LORD hath re-deemed : and delivered from the hánd of the é-nemy ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the éast, and from the west : fróm the nórth, and from the south.

p 4 They went astray in the wílderness out of the way : and found no cit-ty to dwell in ;

5 Húngry and thirsty : their soul faint-ed in them.

† 6 So, they cried unto the LORD in their

trouble : and he delivered them from their dis-tress.

7 He led them forth by the right way : 2d *P.* that they might go to the cit-ty where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise / the LORD for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

9 For he satisfieth the émp-ty soul : and filleth the húngry soul with good-ness.

* 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the shá-dow of death : being fast bound in mis-ery and í-ron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the LORD : and lightly regarded the counsel of the most High-est.

12 He also brought down their heart through heaviness : they fell down, and there was none to help them.

† 13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble : he delivered them out of their dis-tress.

Pt. 14 For he brought them out of darkness, and out of the shá-dow of death : and brake their bonds in sun-der.

f 15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

16 For he hath broken the gates of brass : and smitten the bars of iron in sun-der.

p * 17 Foolish men are plagued for their of-fence : and because of their wick-ed-ness.

18 Their soul abhorred all man-ner of meat : and they were even hard at death's door.

† 19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble : he delivered them out of their dis-tress.

20 He sent his word, and heal-ed them : and they were saved from their de-struc-tion.

f 21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sacrifice of thanks-giving : and tell out his works with glád-ness !

my * 23 They that go down to the sea in ships : and occupy their business in great wá-ters ;

24 These men see the works of the Lord : and his wón-ders in the deep.

25 For at his word the stormy wind a-riseth : which lifteth up the waves there-of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to the deep : their soul melteth away because of the trôu-ble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunk-en man : and are at their wit's end.

† 28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their trouble : he delivereth them out of their dis-tress.

29 For he maketh the storm to cease : so that the waves there-of are still.

30 Then are they glad, because they are at rest : and so he bringeth them unto the haven where they would be.

31 O that men would therefore praise f the Lord for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

32 That they would exalt him also in in the congrega-tion of the people : and praise him in the seat of the El-ders !

33 Who turneth the floods in-to-a-my wilderness : and drieth up the wa-ter-springs.

34 A fruitful land mak-eth-he barren : for the wickedness of them that dwell there-in.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a stand-ing water : and wá-ter-springs of a dry ground.

36 And there he set-teth the hungry : that they may build them a ci-ty to dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their land, and plant vineyards : to yield them fruits of in-crease.

38 He blesseth them, so that they multiply ex-ceedingly : and suffereth not their cat-tle to de-crease.

39 And again, when they are minished, and brought low : through oppression, through any plague, or trôu-ble ;

40 Though he suffer them to be evil intréat-ed-through tyrants : and let them wander out of the way in the wil-derness ;

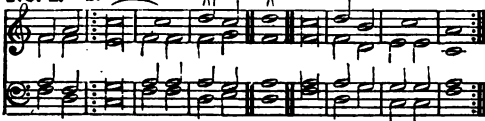
41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of misery : and maketh him households like a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this, and-re-joice : and the mouth of all wickedness shall be stôp-ped.

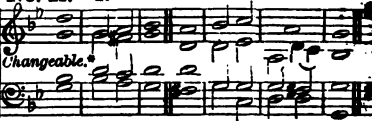
43 Whoso is wise will pôn-der these things : and they shall understand the loving-kind-ness of the Lord.

EVENING PRAYER.

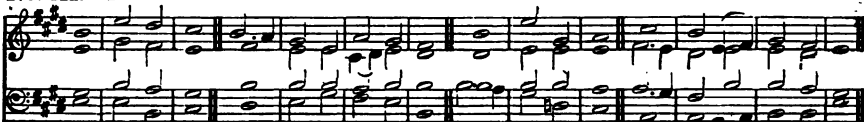
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cviii. *Paratum cor meum.*

f O¹ GOD, my heart is ready, my heart is ready : I will sing and give praise with the best mem-ber that I have.

2 Awake, thou lute, and harp : I myself will awake right ear-ly.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people : I will sing praises unto thee among the na-tions.

p 4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens : and thy truth reach-eth un-to the-clouds.

f 5 Set up thyself, O God, above the heavens : and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be-de-livered : let thy right hand save them, and hear thou me.

mf 7 God hath spoken in his holiness : I

will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the val-ley of Sic-coth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manas-ses is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I tri-umph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong city : and who will bring me in-to E-dom?

11 Hast not thou forsaken us, O God : and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts?

12 O help us against the enemy : for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : *mf* and it is he that shall tread down our e-nemies.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cix. *Deus laudum.*

mf HOLD not thy tongue, O God of my praise : for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is opened upon me.

2 And they have spoken against me with false tongues : they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought against me without a cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them,

† * Major for Psalm cviii.

† Major if sung to Psalm cviii.

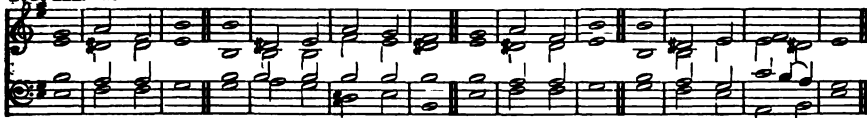
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



lo, they take nōw my cōn-trary part : but I give mysēlf un-to prayer.

4 Thus have they rewardēd me ē-vil-for good : and hā-tred-for my good will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ruler o-ver him : and let Sātan stānd at his right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, lēt him bē con-demned : and let his prāyer be turn-ed in-to sin.

7 Lēt his dāys be few : and let anōther tākē his ōf...fice.

8 Lēt his chil-dren-be fatherless : and his wifē a wL...dow.

9 Let his children be vāgabonds, and beg their bread : let them seek it also ōut of dē-solate plā...ces.

10 Let the extortioner consūme āll that he hath : and let the strānger spōil his lā...bour.

11 Let there be nō man to pī-ty him : npr to have compassion upōn his fā-therless chil...dren.

12 Let his postērity bē de-stroyed : and in the next generātion let his nāme be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remēbrance in the sight of the Lord : and let not the sin of his mō-ther-be done a-way.

14 Let them ālway be befōre the Lord : that he may root out the memōrial of them-from off the earth ;

15 And that, because his mīnd was nōt to-do good : but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay hīm that was vex-ed at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall hāppen ūn-to him : he loved not blessing, therefore shāll it-be far from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, līke as with a raiment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and līke oil in-to his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the clōke that he hāth up-on-him : and as the gīrdle that he is āl-way gird-ed-with-al.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lōrd ūn-to-mine enemies : and to thōse that speak ē-vil against my soul.

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, p accōrding ūn-to-thy Name : fōr sweet is thy mēr...cy.

21 O deliver me, for I am hēlp-less and poor : and my hēart is wound-ed withīn me.

22 I go hence like the shādow thāt dep-arteth : and am driven āwāy as the grāss-hōp...per.

23 My knēes are wēak through fasting : my flesh is dried ūp for wānt of fāt...ness.

24 I became ālso a reprōach unto them : they that lōoked upōn me shaked their heads.

25 Hēlp me, O Lōrd my God : O save mē accōrding to thy mēr...cy ;

26 And they shall know, how that thīs is thy hand : and that thōu, Lord, hast dōne...it.

27 Though they cūrse, yet blēss thou : and let them be confounded that rise up against me ; bŭt lēt thy ser-vant-re-joice.

28 Let mine ādvērsaries be clōth-ed-with shame : and let them cover themselves with their ōwn confū-sion, as with-a clōke.

29 As for me, I will give great thānks unto the Lōrd with-my mouth : and prāise him among the mul-ti-tude ;

30 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor : to save his soul from unright-eous jūdg...es.

MORNING PRAYER.

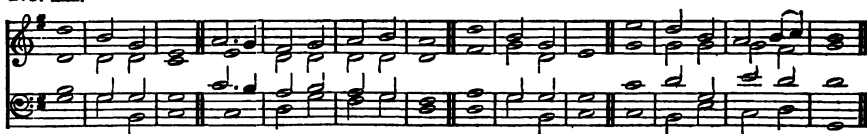
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

mf THE Lord 'sâid ún-to-my Lord : Sit
thou on my right hand, until I mâke
thine é-nemies-thy foôt-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy
pöwer öut of Sion : be thou ruler, even
in the mîdst among thine é-nemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the
people offer thee free-will öfferings with an
hö-ly worship : the dew of thy birth is
of the wömb of-the mörn-ing.

4 The Lord swâre, and wîll not-re-pent :
Thou art a Priest for ever after the örder
öf Mel-chi-sedech.

5 The Lörd upon thy right hand :
shall wound even kings in the dây of his
wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ;
he shall fill the plâces with the dead

bodies : and smite in sunder the hêads
over dî-vers cöun-tries.

7 He shall drînk of the bröök in-the
way : thêrefore shall he lift up his head.

PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*

I WILL give thanks unto the Lörd with *mf*
my whöle heart : secretly among the
faithful, and in the cön-gre-gä-tion.

2 The wörks of the Lörd are great :
sought out of all thém thát have plea-sure
therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and
häd in honour : and his rightöusness
endür-eth-for é-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath
sö done his mär-vellous works : that they
öught to be häd in remëm-brance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him : he shall ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his works : that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity and judgment : all his commandments are true.

8 They stand fast for ever and ever : and are done in truth and equity.

9 He sent redemption unto his people : he hath commanded his covenant for ever ; holy and reverend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it endureth for ever

PSALM cxii. *Beatus vir.*

BLESSED is the man that fear-eth the Lord : he hath great delight in his commandments.

2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth : the generation of the faithful shall be blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house : and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the darkness : he is merciful, loving, and righteous.

P 5 A good man is merciful, and lendeth : and will guide his words with discretion.

6 For he shall never be moved : and the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance.

7 He will not be afraid of any evil tidings : for his heart standeth fast, and believeth in the Lord.

8 His heart is established, and will not shrink : until he see his desire upon his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and given

to the poor : and his righteousness remaineth for ever ; his horn shall be exalted with honour.

10 The ungodly shall see it, and himself shall grieve him : he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away ; the desire of the ungodly shall perish.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM cxiii. *Laudate, pueri.*

PRAISE the Lord, ye servants : O praise the Name of the Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord : from this time forth for evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is praised : from the rising up of the sun unto the going down of the same.

4 The Lord is high above all heathen : and his glory above the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his dwelling so high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven and earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple out of the dust : and lifteth the poor out of the mire ;

7 That he may set him with the princes : even with the princes of his people.

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep house : and to be a joyful mother of children.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*

mf **WHEN** Israel came out of Egypt : and the house of Jacob from among the strange peo-ple,

2 Judah was his sanc-tu-ary : and Israel his do-mi-nion.

3 The sea saw that, and fled : Jôr-dan was dri-ven back.

4 The moun-tains skip-ped-like rams : and the little hills like young sheep.

p 5 What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest : and thou Jôr-dan, that thou wast driv-en back ?

6 Ye mountains, that ye skip-ped-like rams : and ye little hills, like young sheep ?

mf 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the pre-sence of the Lord : at the présence of the God of Jä-cob ;

8 Who turned the hard rock in-to-a stand-ing water : and the flint-stone in-to-a spring-ing well.

PSALM CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*

f **NOT** unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy Nàme give the praise : for thy loving mē-ry, and for thy truth's sake.

2 Wherefore shall the heath-en say : Where is now their God ?

3 As for our God, he is in heaven : he hath done whatsoe-ver pleas-ed him.

mf 4 Their idols are sil-ver-and gold : even the work of mēn's hands.

5 They have mouths, and speak-not : eyes have they, and see not.

6 They have ears, and hear-not : noses have they, and smell not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; feet have they, and walk-not : neither speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them-are like unto them : and so are all such as put their trust in them.

9 But thou, house of Israel, trust thou in the Lord : he is their suc-cour and de-fence.

10 Ye house of Aaron, put your trust in the Lord : he is their helper and de-fend-er.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your *2d Pt.* trust in the Lord : he is their helper and de-fend-er.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of *p* us, and he shall bless us : even he shall bless the house of Israel, he shall bless the house of Aä-ron.

13 He shall bless them that fear the Lord : both small and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you more and more : you and your chil-dren.

15 Ye are the blessed of the Lord : who made heaven and earth.

16 All the whole hea-vens are the Lord's : the earth hath he given to the chil-dren of men.

17 The dead praise not thee, O Lord : neither all they that go down into si-lence.

18 But we will praise the Lord : from this time forth for evermore. Praise the Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

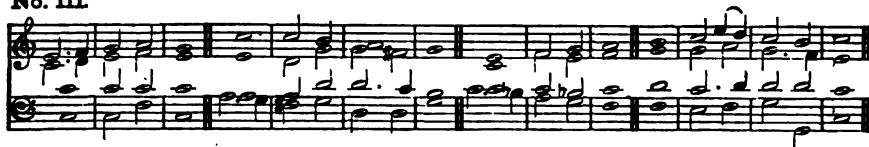
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CXVI. *Dilexi, quoniam.*

mf I AM well pleased : that the Lord hath heard the voice of my prayer ;

2 That he hath inclined his ear unto me : therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

pp 3 The snares of death compassed me round a-bout : and the pains of hell gat hold up-on me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the Name of the Lord : O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

p 5 Gracious is the Lord, and righteous : yea, our God is merciful.

6 The Lord preserv-eth the simple : I was in misery, and he help-ed me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O my soul : for the Lord hath re-ward-ed thee.

8 And why? thou hast delivered my soul from death : mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

9 I will walk before the Lord : in the land of the liv-ing.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I was sore troubled : I said in my haste, All men are li-ars.

f 11 What reward shall I give un-to the

Lord : for all the benefits that he hath done un-to me?

12 I will receive the cup of sal-vation : and call upon the Name of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of all his people : right dear in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy servant : I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid ; thou hast broken my bonds in sin-der.

15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks-giving : and will call upon the Name of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all his people : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Jeru-salem. Praise the Lord.

PSALM CXVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

O PRAISE the Lord, all ye heathen : *mf* praise him, all ye na-tions.

2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more towards us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise the Lord.

[PSALM CXVIII.]

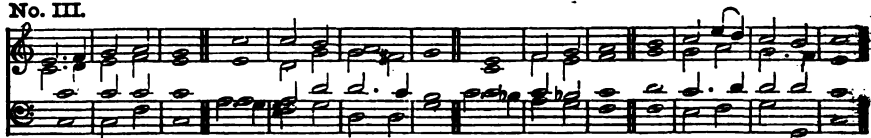
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

PSALM cxviii. *Confitemini Domino.*

GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : because his mercy endureth-for é-ver.

2 Let Israel now confess, that hé is gracious : and that his mercy endureth-for é-ver.

3 Let the house of Âaron now con-fess : that his mercy endureth-for é-ver.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the LORD con-fess : that his mercy endureth-for é-ver.

p 5 I called upon the LORD in trouble : and the LORD heard me at-large.

6 The LORD is on my side : I will not fear what man do-eth unto me.

7 The LORD taketh my part with them that helpme : therefore shall I see my desire upon mine é-nemies.

8 It is better to trust in-the LORD : than to put any con-fidence in man.

9 It is better to trust in-the LORD : than to put any confidence in princes.

10 All nations compassed me round a-bout : but in the Name of the LORD will I destroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I say, on é-very side : but in the Name of the LORD will I destroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire among the thorns : for in the Name of the LORD I will destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall : but the LORD was my help.

mf 14 The LORD is my strength, and-my song : and is become my salvation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous : the right hand

of the LORD bringeth migh-ty things to-pass.

16 The right hand of the LORD hath the-pre-eminence : the right hand of the LORD bringeth migh-ty things to-pass.

17 I shall not die, but live : and declare the works of the LORD.

18 The LORD hath chastened and correct-ed me : but he hath not given me é-ver unto death.

19 Ôpen me the gates of righteousness : for that I may go into them, and give thanks un-to-the-LORD.

20 This is the gate of the LORD : the the righteous shall en-ter in-to it.

21 I will thank thee, for thou hast heard-me : and art become my salvation.

22 The same stone which the build-ers-re-fused : is become the head-stone in the cor-ner.

23 This is the LORD's doing : and it is marvel-lous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the LORD hath made : we will rejoice and-be glad in it.

25 Help me now, Ô LORD : Ô LORD, send us now prosper-ity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name of the LORD : we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the house of the LORD.

27 God is the LORD who hath shew-ed-us-my light : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, é-ven unto the horns of the ál-tar.

28 Thou art my God, and I will thank-thee : thou art my God, and I will praise thee.

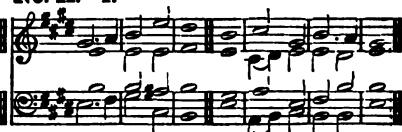
29 O give thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : and his mercy endureth-for é-ver.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM CXIX. *Beati immaculati.*

BLESS-ED ' are those that are undefiled
in the way : and walk in the law of
the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep his tes-ti-
monies : and seek him with their whole
heart.

3 For they who do no wickedness : walk
in his ways.

4 Thou hast charg-ed : that we shall
diligently keep thy command-ments.

p 5 O that my ways were made so di-rect :
that I might keep thy sta-tutes !

6 So shall I not be con-founded : while
I have respect unto all thy command-
ments.

7 I will thank thee with an unfeign-ed
heart : when I shall have learned the
judgments of thy right-eous-ness.

8 I will keep thy ce-re-mo-nies : O
forsake me not ut-ter-ly.

In quo corriget ?

p **W**HEREWITHAL shall a young man
cleanse his way : even by ruling
himself after thy word.

10 With my whole heart have I
sought thee : O let me not go wrong out
of thy com-mand-ments.

11 Thy words have I hid within my
heart : that I should not sin a-against thee.

12 Blessed art thou, O Lord : O teach me
thy sta-tutes.

13 With my lips have I been telling :
of all the judg-ments of thy mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the
way of thy tes-ti-monies : as in all
man-ner of rich-es.

15 I will talk of thy com-mandments :
and have respect unto thy ways.

16 My delight shall be in thy statutes :
and I will not for-get thy word.

Retribu servo tuo.

O DO well un-to thy servant : that I may
live, and keep thy word.

18 Open thou mine eyes : that I may
see the wondrous things of thy law.

19 I am a stranger upon earth : O hide
not thy command-ments from me. **p**

20 My soul breaketh out for the very
fer-vent de-sire : that it hath alway
un-to thy judg-ments.

21 Thou hast rebuk-ed the proud : and
cursed are they that do err from thy
com-mand-ments.

22 O turn from me shame and re-buke : for
I have kept thy tes-timo-nies.

23 Princes also did sit and speak
a-against me : but thy servant is occupied
in thy sta-tutes.

24 For thy testimonies are my de-light :
and my coun-sel-lore.

Adhuc.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

*Adhæsit pavimento.*

p MY soul cleaveth to the dust : O quicken thou mē, · ac-cord-ing to thy word.

26 I have acknowledged my ways, and thou heard-est me : O teach · me thy stā-tutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of thy com-mandments : and so shall · I talk of thy won-drous works.

28 My soul melteth away for vè-ry

heaviness : comfort thou mē · ac-cord-ing unto thy word.

29 Take from me the way of lying : and cause thou mē to make much of thy law.

30 I have chosen the way of truth : my and thy judgments have · I laid be-fore me.

31 I have stuck unto thy tes-ti-monies : O Lord, con-found me not.

32 I will run the way of thy com-mandments : when thou hast set · my heart at li-berty.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

*Legem pone.*

TEACH · me, O Lord, · the way of thy statutes : and I shall keep it un-to the end.

34 Give me understanding, and I · shall keep thy law : yea, I shall keep it with my whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the path · of thy

com-mandments : for therein is my de-sire.

36 Incline my heart unto · thy tes-ti-monies : and not to co-vetous-ness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lest they · be-hold vanity : and quicken thou mē in thy way.

38 O stablish · thy word in thy servant : that I may fear thee.

39 Take away the rebuke · that I am-a-fraid-of : for thy jüdgm-ents are good.

40 Behold, my delight · is-in thy com-mandments : O quicken me in thy right-eous-ness.

Et veniat super me.

LET thy loving mercy come also un-to me, O Lord : even thy salvá-tion, accord-ing unto thy word.

42 So shall I make answer un-to my blas-phemers : for my trust is in thy word.

43 O take not the word of thy truth fit-terly out of my mouth : for my hope is in thy jüdgm-ents.

44 So shall I al-way keep thy law : yea, for ever-and e-ver.

45 And I · will walk at liberty : for I seek thy commánd-ments.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also, & · ven-be-fore kings : and will not be a-shám-ed.

47 And my delight shall be · in thy com-mandments : which I have lov-ed.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commánd · ments, which I have loved : and my study shall be in thy stá-tutes.

Memor esto servi tui.

THINK upon thy sérvant, as · con-cérn-ing thy word : wherein thou hast causéd me to put my trust.

50 The same is my com · fort in my trouble : for thy word hath quick-enéd me.

51 The proud have had me excéed · ingly in de-rision : yet have I not shrink-ed from thy law.

52 For I remembered thine ever-lást · ing jüdgm-ents, O Lord : and receiv-ed com-fort.

53 I · am hor-ri-bly-a-fraid : for the ungodly that for-sake thy law.

54 Thy stá-tutes · have been my songs : in the house of my pil-grim-age.

55 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in · the night-season : and have képt thy law.

56 This I had : because I képt thy com-mánd-ments.

No. I. 2.



Portio mea, Domine.

THOU art my por-tion, O Lord : I have pró-mis'd-to keep thy law.

58 I made my humble petition in thy pré-sence with my whole heart : O be merciful unto me, accord-ing to thy word.

59 I called mine own ways to-re-mem-brance : and turned my feet ún-to thy tes-timo-nies.

60 I made haste, and prolonged not the time : to keep thy commánd-ments.

61 The congregations of the ungodly have rob-bed me : but I have not forgót-ten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee : because of thy right-eous jüdgm-ents.

63 I am a companion of all them that fear-thee : and keep thy commánd-ments.

64 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy : O teach me thy stá-tutes.

No. II. 2.



Bonitatem fecisti.

OR Lord, thou hast dealt grá-cious-ly with thy sérvant : accord-ing unto thy word.

66 O learn me true understand-ing-and knowledge : for I have believed thy com-mánd-ments.

67 Before I was troubled, I went wrong : but now have-I kept thy word.

68 Thou art good and gracious : O teach me thy stá-tutes.

69 The proud have imá-gined a life a-gainst-me : but I will keep thy com-mánd-ments with my whole heart.

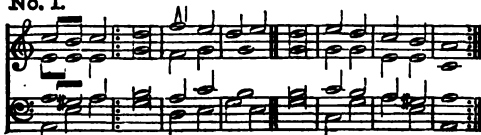
70 Their heart is as fat as brawn : but my delight hath been in thy law.

71 It is good, for me that I have been in trouble : that I may learn thy stá-tutes.

72 The law of thy mouth is dearer ún-to me : than thousands of gold and sil-ver.

EVENING PRAYER.

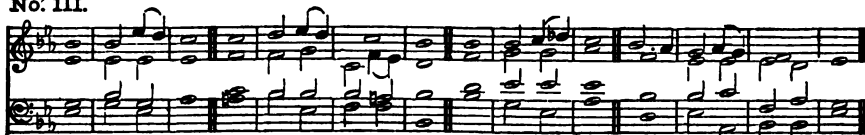
No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

*Manus tuæ fecerunt me.*

THY hands have made me and fashioned me : O give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

74 They that fear thee will be glad when they see me : because I have put my trust in thy word.

75 I know, O Lord, that thy judgments are right : and that thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to be troubled.

76 O let thy merciful kindness be my comfort : according to thy word unto thy servant.

77 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I may live : for thy law is my delight.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about to destroy me : but I will be occupied in thy commandments.

79 Let such as fear thee, and have known thy testimonies : be turned unto me.

80 O let my heart be sound in thy statutes : that I be not ashamed.

Defecit anima mea.

MY soul hath longed for thy salvation : and I have a good hope, because of thy word.

82 Mine eyes long sore for thy word : saying, O when wilt thou comfort me ?

83 For I am become like a bottle in the smoke : yet do I not forget thy statutes.

84 How many are the days of thy

servant : when wilt thou be avenged of them that persecute me ?

85 The proud have digged pits for me : which are not after thy law.

86 All thy commandments are true : they persecute me falsely ; O be thou my help.

87 They had almost made an end of me upon earth : but I forsook not thy commandments.

88 O quicken me after thy loving-kindness : and so shall I keep the testimonies of thy mouth.

In æternum, Domine.

O LORD, thy word : endureth for ever in heaven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to another : thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it abideth.

91 They continue this day according to thine ordinance : for all things serve thee.

92 If my delight had not been in thy law : I should have perished in my trouble.

93 I will never forget thy commandments : for with them thou hast quickened me.

94 I am thine, O save me : for I have sought thy commandments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me to destroy me : but I will consider thy testimonies.

96 I see that all things come to an end : but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

Quomodo dilexi!

LORD, what love have I ún-to thy law :
all the day long is my stú-dy in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments
hast made me wiser than mine enemies :
for they are é-ver with me.

99 I have more understanding than my
teachers : for thy tēstimonies are my stú-dy.

100 I am wiser than the aged : because
I keep thy commānd-ments.

101 I have refrained my fēet from
every é-vil way : thāt I may keep thy
word.

102 I háve not shrúnk from thy
judgments : fōr thōu teach-est me.

103 O how sweet are thy wōrds ún-
to my throat : yea, swēeter than hó-ney
unto my mouth.

104 Through thy commandments I gēt
ún-der-standing : thērefore I hāte all é-vil
ways.

MORNING PRAYER.

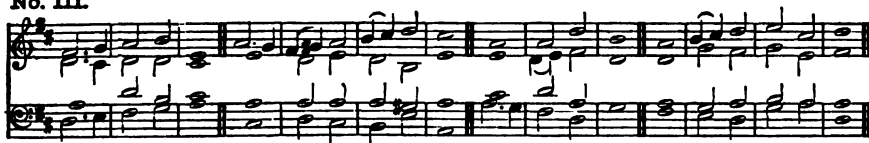
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



Lucerna pedibus meis.

THY word is a lāntern ún-to my feet :
and a light unto my paths.

106 I have swōrn, and am stēd-fastly
purposed : to kēep thy right-eous
judg-ments.

107 I am trōbled abōve measure :
quicken me, O Lōrd, ac-córd-ing to thy
word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my
mouth please thee, O Lord : and teach
me thy judg-ments.

109 My soul is álway in my hand : yēt
do I nót for-get thy law.

110 The ungodly have laíd a snāre
for me : but yet I swerved nót from thy
com-mānd-ments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as
mine hēritage fōr ever : and why? they
are the vē-ry jōy of my heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil
thy stā-tutes alway : é-ven ún-to the end.

Iniquos odio habui.

I HATE them that imāgine é-vil things :
bút thy lōw do I love.

114 Thōu art my defēce and shield :
and my trūst is in thy word.

115 Aways from me, yē wicked : I will
kēep the com-mānd-ments of my God.

116 O stāblish me according to thy
wōrd, thāt I may live : and let me nót be
dis-ap-point-ed of my hope.

117 Hold thou me úp, and I shall-be
safe : yea, my delīght shall be é-ver in
thy stā-tutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all thēm
thāt depārt from thy statutes : fōr
they i-mā-gine but de-ceit.

119 Thou puttēst away all the ungodly
of the eāth like dross : thērefore I love
thy tes-timo-nies.

120 My flesh trēmblesh for fēar of thee :
and I am a-frāid of thy judg-ments.

[Feci

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

*Feci judicium.*

I DEAL with the thing that is law-ful-and right : O give me not over unto mine op-press-sors.

122 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which is good : that the proud do me no wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for thy health : and for the word of thy right-eous-ness.

124 O deal with thy servant according unto thy lov-ing mercy : and teach me thy sta-tutes.

125 I am thy servant, O grant me un-der-standing : that I may know thy tes-timo-nies.

126 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to thine hand : for they have destroy-ed thy law.

127 For I love thy com-mandments : above gold and pre-cious stone.

128 Therefore hold I straight all thy com-mandments : and all false ways I ut-ter-ly ab-hor.

Mirabilia.

THY testimonies are won-der-ful : therefore doth my soul keep them.

130 When thy word go-eth forth : it giveth light and understanding un-to the sim-ple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath : for my delight was in thy com-mand-ments.

132 O look thou upon me, and be merciful un-to me : as thou usest to do unto those that love thy Name.

133 Order my steps in thy word : and so shall no wickedness have domi-nion o-ver me.

134 O deliver me from the wrong-ful deal-ings of men : and so shall I keep thy com-mand-ments.

135 Shew the light of thy countenance upon thy servant : and teach me thy sta-tutes.

136 Mine eyes gush out with water : because men keep not thy law.

Justus es, Domine.

RIGHTEOUS art thou, O Lord : and true is thy judg-ment.

138 The testimonies that thou hast com-manded : are exceed-ing right-eous-and true.

139 My zeal hath even consumed me : because mine enemies have forgot-ten thy words.

140 Thy word is tried to the ut-ter-most : and thy ser-vant lov-eth it.

141 I am small, and of no repu-tation : yet do I not forget thy com-mand-ments.

142 Thy righteousness is an everlast-ing righteousness : and thy law is the truth.

143 Trouble and heaviness have taken hold up-on me : yet is my delight in thy com-mand-ments.

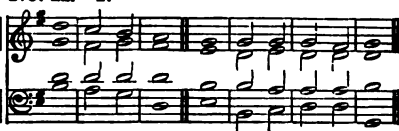
144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is ever-lasting : O grant me understand-ing, and I shall live.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



Clamavi in toto corde meo.

I CALL with my whole heart : hear me,
O Lord, I will keep thy statutes.

146 Yea, even unto thee do I call : help me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

147 Early in the morning do I cry unto thee : for in thy word is my trust.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night-watches : that I might be occupied in thy words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto thy loving-kindness : quicken me, according as thou art wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice persecute me : and are far from thy law.

151 Be thou nigh at hand, O Lord : for all thy commandments are true.

152 As concerning thy testimonies, I have known long since : that thou hast grounded them for ever.

Vide humilitatem.

O CONSIDER mine adversity, and deliver me : for I do not forget thy law.

154 Avenge thou my cause, and deliver me : quicken me, according to thy word.

155 Health is far from the ungodly : for they regard not thy statutes.

156 Great is thy mercy, O Lord : quicken me, as thou art wont.

157 Many there are that trouble me,

and persecute me : yet do I not swerve from thy testimonies.

158 It grieveth me when I see the transgressors : because they keep not thy law.

159 Consider, O Lord, how I love thy commandments : O quicken me, according to thy loving-kindness.

160 Thy word is true from everlasting : all the judgments of thy righteousness endure for evermore.

Principes persecuti sunt.

PRINCES have persecuted me without a cause : but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162 I am as glad of thy word : as one that findeth great spoils.

163 As for lies, I hate and abhor them : but thy law do I love.

164 Seven times a day do I praise thee : because of thy righteous judgments.

165 Great is the peace that they have who love thy law : and they are not offended at it.

166 Lord, I have looked for thy saving health : and done after thy commandments.

167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies : and loved them exceedingly.

168 I have kept thy commandments and testimonies : for all my ways are before thee.

[Appropinquet]

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

*Appropinquet deprecation.*

LET my complaint come before thee, O Lord : give me understanding, according to thy word.

170 Let my supplication come before thee : deliver me, according to thy word.

171 My lips shall speak of thy praise : when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy word : for all thy commandments are righteous.

173 Let thine hand help me : for I have chosen thy commandments.

174 I have longed for thy saving health, O Lord : and in thy law is my delight.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall praise thee : and thy judgments shall help me.

176 I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost : O seek thy servant, for I do not forget thy commandments.

MORNING PRAYER.

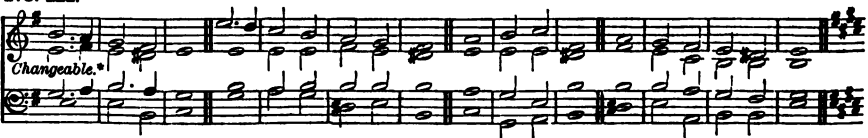
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*

WHEN I was in trouble I called upon the Lord : and he heard me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying lips : and from a deceitful tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou false tongue : even mighty and sharp arrows, with hot burning coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Mesech : and to have my habitation among the tents of Kedar.

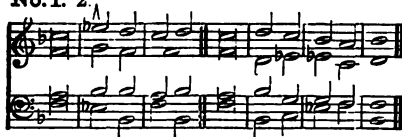
5 My soul hath long dwelt among them : that are enemies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speak unto them there-of : they make them ready to battle.

PSALM CXXI. *Levavi oculos.*

I WILL lift up mine eyes un-to the hills : from whence cometh my help.
 2 My help cometh even from the Lord : who hath made heaven and earth.
 3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved and he that keep-eth thee will not sleep.
 4 Behold, he that keepeth Is-ra-el : shall neither slumber nor sleep.
 5 The Lord himself is thy keeper : the Lord is thy defence upon thy right hand ;
 6 So that the sun shall not burn thee by day : neither the moon by night.
 7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil : yea, it is even he that shall keep thy soul.
 8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy coming in : from this time forth for ever-more.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM CXXII. *Lætatus sum.*

I WAS glâd when they said unto me : We will go into the house of the Lord.
 2 Our feet shall stand in thy gates : O Je-ru-sa-lem.
 3 Jerúsalem is buílt as a city : that is at ú-nity in it-self.
 4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord : to testify unto Israel, to give thanks unto the Name of the Lord.
 5 For there is the seat of judgment : even the seat of the house of Dä-vid.
 6 O pray for the peace of Jerú-sa-lem : they shall pros-per that love thee.
 7 Pëace be withín thy walls : and plénteousness withín thy pa-lä-ces.
 8 For my brêthren and compä-nions' sakes : I will wish thee-pros-pe-ri-ty.
 9 Yea, because of the house of the Lord our God : I will seek to do thee good.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*

UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes : O thou that dwellest in the hëa-vens.
 2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until he have mër-cy upôn us.
 3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mër-cy-up-on-us : for we are út-terly-de-spä-sed.
 4 Our soul is filled with the scornful reproof of the wealthy : and with the despite-fulness of the proud.

PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*

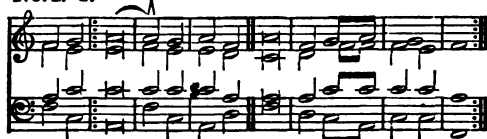
IF the Lord himself had not been on our side, nòw may Is-ra-el say : if the Lord himself had not been on our side, when mën rose up against us ;
 2 They had swällo-wed ús up quick : when they were so wräthfully disp-léas-ed ät us.
 3 Yea, the wäters had dröwn-ed us : and the stream had gone ö-ver öur soul.
 4 The deep wäters of the proud : had gone even ö-ver öur soul.
 5 But praised be the Lord : who hath not mî-given us ö-ver for a prây unto their teeth.
 6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the snä-re of the fowler : the snare is bröken, and we are deli-vered.
 7 Our help ständeth in the Ná-me of the Lord : who hath made heaven and earth.

PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*

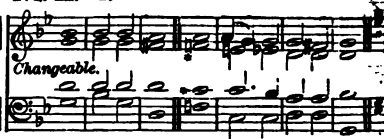
THEY that put their trust in the Lord mî-shall be even as the móunt Sion : which may not be removed, but ständeth fast for ö-ver.
 2 The hills stand about Jerú-sa-lem : even so ständeth the Lord round about his people, from this time forth for e-ver-more.
 3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh nót into the lóft of the righteous : lest the righteous put their hand unto wick-ed-ness.
 4 Dö wéll, O Lord : unto those that are good and true of heart.
 5 As for such as turn báck unto their öwn wickedness : the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers ; but pëace shall be upon Is-ra-el.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



* These Fs are natural also when major.

No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXVI. *In convertendo.*

f WHEN the Lord turned again the capti-vity of Sion : then were we like unto them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth fill-ed with laughter : and our tongue with joy.

3 Then said they among the heathen : The Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us al-ready : whereof we re-joice.

mf 5 Turn our capti-vity, O Lord : as the ri-vers in the south.

6 They that sów in tears : shall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring his sheaves with him.

PSALM CXXVII. *Nisi Dominus.*

mf EXCEPT the Lord build the house : their labour is but lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the city : the watchman wak-eth but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat

the bread of carefulness : for so he giveth his be-lov-ed sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb : are an heritage and gift that com-eth of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the giant : even so are the young chil-dren.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them : they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their o-nemies in the gate.

PSALM CXXVIII. *Beati omnes.*

BLESSED are all they that fear the Lord : and walk in his ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of thine hands : O well is thee, and hap-py shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruit-ful vine : upon the walls of thine house.

4 Thy children like the olive-branches : round about thy ta-ble.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be blessed : that fear-eth the Lord.

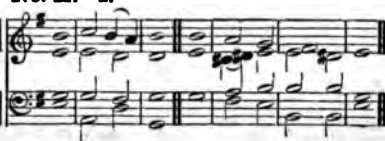
6 The Lord from out of Sion shall bless thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosper-ity all thy life long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy chil-dren's children : and peace upon Is-ra-el.

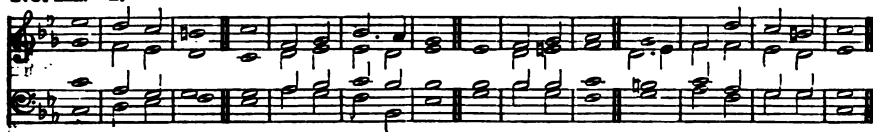
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXIX. *Sæpe expugnauerunt.*

MANY a time have they fought against me from my youth up : may Is-ra-el now say.*

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth up : but they have not prevail-ed-a-gainst me.

3 The plowers plowed upon my back : and made long fur-rows.

4 Bût the right-eous Lord : hath hewn the snares of the ungod-ly-in pie-cès.

mf 5 Let them be confounded and turn-ed backward : as many as have evil wîll at Si-on.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing upon the house-tops : which withereth afore it be pluck-ed-up ;

7 Whereof the mower filleth not his hand : neither he that bindeth up the sheaves his bo-sóm.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, The Lórd pros-per you : we wish you good luck in the Námé of the-Lórd.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

OUT of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord : Lórd, héar my voice.

2 O let thine ears consid-er well : the voice of my complain't.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done a-miss : O Lórd, who may abide it ?

4 Fôr there is m-er-cy-with thee : there-fore shalt thou be-ear-ed.

5 I look for the Lord ; my sôul doth *pp* wait for-him : in his wôrd is my-trust.

6 My soul fleeth ún-to-the Lord : before the morning-watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, fôr with *mf* the Lórd there-is mercy : and with him is plén-teous-re-demp-tion.

8 And he shall redeem Is-ra-el : from all his sins.

PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*

LÓRD, I am not high-minded : I have *mf* no proud looks.

2 I do not exercise myself in great matters : which are too high for me.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned from his mother : yea, my soul is even as a wean-ed-child.

4 O Israel, trust in the Lord : from this time fôrth for e-ver-môre.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

MORNING PRAYER.

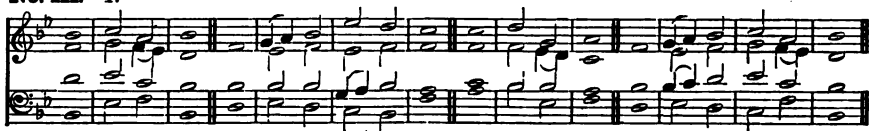
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cxxxii. *Memento, Domine.*

mf **L**ÖRD, ' remém-ber David : and áll his tröu-ble ;

2 How he swäre ún-to-the Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty Gód of Já-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tâbernacle óf mine house : nôr clímb up into my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to slêep, nor mine éye-lids to slumber : neither the temples of my hêad to tãke a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the têmples óf the Lord : an habitation for the mighty Gód of Já-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the sãme at Éph-rata : and found it in the wood.

7 We will gó into his tá-ber-nacle : and fall low on our knêes before his fôot-stool.

f 8 Arise, O Lörd, into thy rést-ing-place : thôu, and the érk of thy strength.

9 Let thy priests be clóth-ed-with righteousness : and let thy sãnts sing with jöy-fulness.

10 For thy sêrvant Dã-vid's sake : turn not away the présence of thíne A-noínt-ed.

mf 11 The Lord hath made a fãthful óath unto David : and he shãll not shrínk fróm it ;

12 Óf the fruit óf-thy body : shall Í sêt up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep my

covenant, and my têtimonies that Í shall learn-them ; their children also shall sít upon thy seat for e-ver-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habítation fór him-self : hê hath lóng-ed fór her.

15 Thís shall be my rést for ever : here will I dwêll, for I háve a-de-light there-in.

16 I will blêss her víc-túals-with increase : and will sãtisfy her póor with bread.

17 I will dêck her priests with health : f and her sãnts shall-re-joyce and sing.

18 There shall I make the hòrn of Dã-vid-to flourish : I have ordained a lântern for míne A-noínt-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clóthe thém with shame : but upon himsêlf shall his crôwn flôu-rish.

PSALM cxxxiii. *Ecce, quam bonum !*

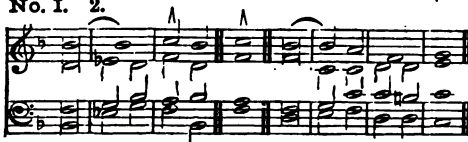
BEHOLD, how good and jöyful a thíng*mf* it is : brethren, to dwêll togê-thér-in ú-níty !

2 Ít is like the precious oíntment upon the head, that ran dówn ún-to-the beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went dówn to the skírts óf-his clóth-ing.

3 Líke as the dêw of Hermon : which fêll upon the hÍll of Sí-on.

4 For there the Lörd pró-mis'd-his blessing : and lífe for e-ver-more.

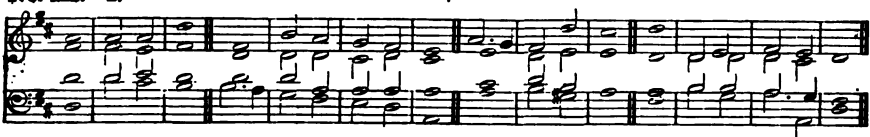
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*

f **B**EHOLD now, praise the Lord : all ye
sér-vants of the Lord ;

2 Ye that by night stând in the hōuse
of the Lord : even in the courts of the
hōuse of our God.

3 Lift up your hânds in the sânc-tu-ary.
and praise the Lord.

4 The Lōrd that made heaven and
earth : give thee blessing out of Si-on.

PSALM CXXXV. *Laudate Nomen.*

f **O** PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the Nâme
of the Lord : praise it, O ye sér-vants
of the Lord ;

2 Ye that stând in the hōuse of the
Lord : in the courts of the hōuse of our God.

3 O praise the Lōrd, for the Lōrd is
gracious : O sing praises unto his Nâme,
for it is lōve-ly.

mf 4 For why? the Lord hath chosen
Jâcob ún-to-him-self : and Israel for his
ōwn pos-sés-sion.

5 For I kñow that the Lōrd is great :
and that our Lōrd is abōve all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that
did he in heaven, and in earth : and in
the sêa, and in all deep plâ-ces.

7 He bringeth forth the clōuds from
the ends of the world : and sendeth forth
lightnings with the rain, bringing the
winds out of his trêa-sures.

f 8 He smôte the first-born of Egypt :
bōth of man and beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders
into the midst of thee, O thou lând of
Egypt : upon Phâraoh, and all his sér-
vants.

10 He smôte dî-vers nations : and slew
mighty kings ;

11 Sehou king of the Amorites, and
Ôg the kîng of Basan : and all the kîng-
doms of Cána-an ;

12 And gave their lând to be an
heritage : even an heritage unto Israél his
pêo-ple.

13 Thy Name, O Lōrd, endûr-eth fōrm
ever : so doth thy memorial, O Lord, from
one generâtion to a-nō-ther.

14 For the Lōrd will avênge his people :
and be grâcious ún-to his sér-vants.

15 As for the images of the heathen,
thêy are but sîl-ver and gold : thê wōrk
of mên's hands.

16 Thêy have mōuths, and speak not :
êyes have they, bût they sêe not.

17 They have êars, and yêt they
hear not : neither is there âny brêath in
their mōuths.

18 They that mâke them are lîke unto
them : and so are all thêy that put their
trust in them.

19 Praise the Lōrd, ye hōuse of Is-ra-el : *f*
praise the Lōrd, ye hōuse of Aa-ron.

20 Praise the Lōrd, ye hōuse of Levi :
ye that fêar the Lōrd, praise the Lord.

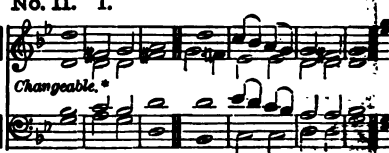
21 Praised be the Lōrd out of Si-on :
who dwêlleth at Je-rû-salem.

EVENING PRAYER.

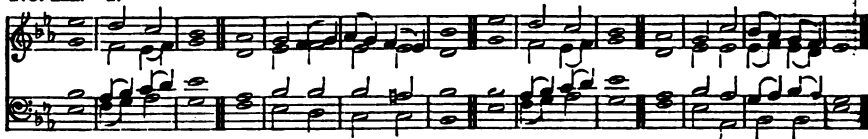
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXXVI. *Confitemini.*

f **O** ¹ GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : and his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

2 O give thánks unto the GOD of-all gods : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

3 O thánk the LORD of-all lords : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

mf 4 Who ónly doeth gréat wonders : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

5 Who by his excellent wisdom máde the heavens : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

6 Who laid out the eáth abóve the waters : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

7 Who hath máde gréat lights : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

8 The sún to rúle the day : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

9 The moon and the stárs to gó-vérn the night : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

f 10 Who smote Égypt with their first-born : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

11 And brought out Israel from a-mong-them : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

12 With a mighty hánd, and strétch-ed-out arm : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

13 Who divided the Réd sea in-two parts : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

14 And made Israel to go through the

mídst of it : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, he overthrew thém in the Réd sea : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

16 Who led his people through the wilderness : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

17 Whó smóte great kings : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

18 Yea, and sláw migh-ty kings : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

19 Shon kíng of the Amorites : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

20 And Óg the kíng of Basan : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

21 And gave áwáy their lánd for-an heritage : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

22 Even for an heritage unto Is-ra-el his servant : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

23 Who remembered us whén we were *p* in trouble : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver ;

24 And hath delivered us from our enemies : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

25 Who giveth food to-all flesh : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

26 O give thánks unto the GOD of heaven : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

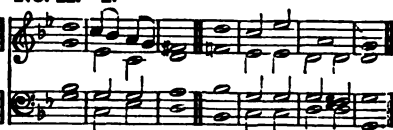
27 O give thánks unto the LORD of lords : for his mercy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

* Major if sung to Psalm cxxxvi.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cxxxvii. *Super flumina.*

BY the waters of Babylon we sât dōwn
and wept : when we remēmbered
thée, O Si-on.

2 As for our hârps, · we hâng-ed-them
up : upōn the trées that are there-in.

3 For they that led us away captive
required of us then a song, and mē · lody,
in our heaviness : Sing us ōne of the sōngs
of Si-on.

pp 4 How shall we sing · the Lōrd's song :
in a strānge land ?

5 If I forget thée, O · Je-rú-sa-lem : let
my right hānd forget her cūn-ning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my
tongue cleave · to the rōof of my mouth :
yea, if I prefer not Jerú-salem in my
mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, *Omf*
Lord, in the dāy · of Je-rú-sa-lem : how
they said, Down with it, dōwn with it,
ē-ven to the ground.

8 O daughter of Bā-bylon, wāst-ed-with
misery : yea, happy shall he be that
rewardeth thée, as thou hast serv-ed us.

9 Blessed shall hē be · that tak-eth thy
children : and thrōweth them a-gainst
the-stones.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

PSALM cxxxviii.* *Confitebor tibi.*

mf **I** WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lōrd,
with my whole heart : even before the
gōds will I sing praise un-to thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy
temple, and praise thy Name, because of
thy loving-kind-ness and truth : for thou
hast magnified thy Nāme, and thy Wōrd,
above all things.

3 When I called upōn thee, thou heard-
est me : and enduedst my sōul with mūch
strength.

4 All the kings of the eārth shall praise
thee, O Lord : for they have heard the
wōrds of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways
of the Lord : that grēat is the glō-ry
of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath *p*
he respect un-to the lowly : as for the
proud, he behōldeth them a-fār off.

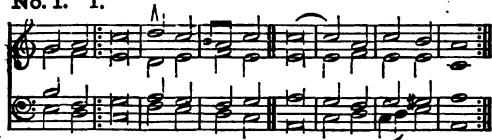
7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble,
yēt shalt thou re-fresh-me : thou shalt
stretch forth thy hand upōn the furiousness
of mine enemies, and thy right hānd shall
sāve me.

8 The Lord shall make gōd his loving-
kind-ness tow'r-d-me : yea, thy mercy, O
Lord, endureth for ever ; despise not then
the wōrks of thine ōwn hands.

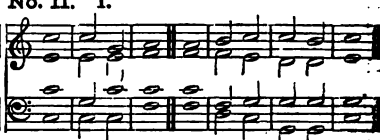
* Or Psalm cxxxviii. to Chant first used.

MORNING PRAYER.

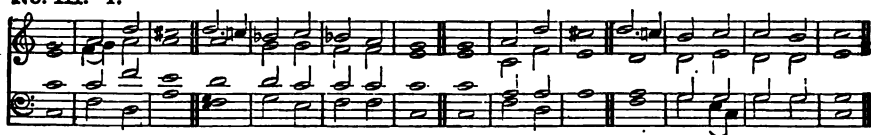
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*

f **Ö** LORD, thou hast searched me out,
and known me : thou knowest my
down-sitting, and mine up-rising ; thou
understandest my thoughts long be-fore.

2 Thou art about my path, and about
my bed : and spiest out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in my
tongue : but thou, O Lord, knowest it
all-to-ge-ther.

4 Thou hast fashioned me behind
and be-fore : and laid thine hand up-on me.

Pt. mf 5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and
ex-cel-lent for me : I cannot attain un-to it.

6 Whither shall I go then from thy
Spirit : or whither shall I go then from
thy pre-sence ?

7 If I climb up into heaven, thou art
there : if I go down to hell, thou art there
al-so.

8 If I take the wings of the morning :
and remain in the uttermost parts of the
sea ;

9 Even there also shall thy hand
lead me : and thy right hand shall hold
me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the darkness
shall co-ver me : then shall my night be
turn-ed to-day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness
with thee, but the night is as clear as the
day : the darkness and light to thee are
both a-like.

2d Pt. 12 For my reins are thine : thou hast
covered me in my mo-ther's womb,

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I
am fearfully and won-derfully made :
marvellous are thy works, and that my
soul know-eth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee :
though I be made secretly, and fashioned
beneath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance,
yet be-ing-im-perfect : and in thy book
were all my mem-bers writ-ten ;

16 Which day by day were fashioned :
when as yet there was none of them.

17 How dear are thy counsels unto me, *p*
O God : O how great is the sum of
them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in
number than the sand : when I wake up I
am pre-sent with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wick-ed, O
God : depart from me, ye blood-thirsty
men.

20 For they speak unrighteously against
thee : and thine enemies take thy Name
in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that
hate thee : and am not I grieved with
those that rise up against thee ?

22 Yea, I hate them right sore : even
as though they were mine e-nemies.

23 Try me, O God, and seek the ground
of my heart : prove me, and exa-mine my
thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of
wick-edness in me : and lead me in the
way e-ver-last-ing.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM cxl. *Eripe me, Domine.*

mf **D**ELIVER me, O Lôrd, from the é-vil man : and préserve me from the wick-ed man.

2 Who imagine mischief in their hearts : and stir úp strife all-the dáy long.

3 They have sharpened their tóngues líke a serpent : adder's póison is únder their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hânds of the-un-godly : préserve me from the wicked men, who are pûrposed to overthrow my gô-ins.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a nêt abroad with cords : yêa, and set trâps in my way.

p 6 I said unto the Lôrd, Thôu art-my God : hear the vóice of my pray-ers, Ó Lôrd.

7 O Lord Gôd, thou stréngth of-my health : thou hast covered my hêad in the dáy of bât-tle.

8 Let not the ungodly hâve his desíre, O Lord : let not his mischievous imagination prospér, lest they be too proud.

f 9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the hêad of them : thât côm-pass me a-bout.

10 Let hot burning coâls fall up-on-them : let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they nêver rise up a-gain.

11 A man full of words shall not prospér upon the earth : évil shall hunt the wicked pèrson to é-ver-thrôw him.

12 Sure I am that the Lôrd will avênge the poor : and maintâin the causè of-the hêlp-less.

13 The righteous also shall give thâinks ún-to-thy Name : and the júst shall cont-nue in thy sight.

PSALM cxli. *Domine, clamavi.*

LORD, I call upon thee, hâste thee ún-to *p* me : and consider my vóice when I cry ún-to thee.

2 Let my prayer be set fôrth in thy sight as the incense : and let the lifting up of my hânds be an éve-ning sa-cri-fice.

3 Set a watch, O Lôrd, befóre my mouth : and kêep the dôor of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any é-vil thing : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I éat of such things-as plêase them.

5 Let the righteous râther smíte me friendly : and re-prôve me.

6 But let not their précious bâlms bréak my head : yea, I will pray yet agâinst their wick-ed-ness.

7 Let their judges be overthrowen in *mf* stô-ny places : that they may hêar my wóords, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scâttèred befóre the pit : líke as when one breaketh and hêweth wôod up-on the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thêe, O Lôrd God : in thee is my trûst, O cást not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snâre that they have láid for me : and from the trâps of the wick-ed dô-ers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their ôwn nêts-to-gêther : and lêt me é-ver escâpe them.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

PSALM cxlii. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

p **I** CRIED unto the Lórd with-my voice : yea, even unto the Lord did I máke · my súp-pli-câ-tion.

2 I poured out my complaints before him : and shewed · him of my trôu-ble.

3 When my spirit was in heaviness thou knew-est-my path : in the way wherein I walked have they privily laid · a snare for me.

4 I looked also upon my right hand : and saw there was nô · man that would know me.

5 I had nô place to flee unto : and nô · man car-ed for my soul.

6 I cried unto thee, O Lórd, and said : Thou art my hope, and my pòrtion in · the land of the liv-ing.

7 Consider my com-plaint : for I · am brought ve-ry low.

8 O deliver me from my pèr-se-cutors : for they are tso strong for me.

mf 9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give thanks ún-to-thy Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resòrt ún-to-my côm-pa-ny.

PSALM cxliii. *Domine, exaudi.*

p **H**EAR my prayer, O Lord, and consider my de-sire : hearken unto mè for thy truth and right-eousness sake.

2 And enter not into jùdgment with thy servant : for in thy sight shall nô · man liv-ing-be jùs-ti-fied.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life down to the ground : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the mên · that-have been lóng dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vex-ed-with-in-me : and my heart · with-in me-is dè-solate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon all thy works : yea, I exercise myself in · the works of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee : my soul gâspeth un · to thee as-a thir-sy-land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for *p* my spirit wax-eth faint : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that · go down in-to the-pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the mórning, for in thee is-my trust : shew thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up · my soul un-to thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lórd, from mine enemies : for I flee un · to thee to hide me.

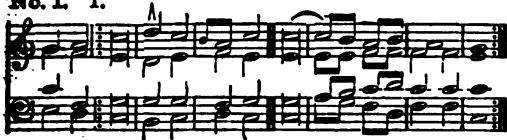
10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou art-my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth in · to the land of right-eous-ness.

11 Quicken me, O Lórd, for thy Name's sake : and for thy righteousness' sake bring · my soul out-of trôu-ble.

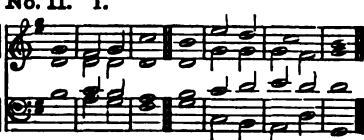
12 And of thy goodness slay mine enemies ; and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for I am-thy sèr-vant.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cxliv. *Benedictus Dominus.*

BLESS-ED ' be the Lórd my strength :
who teacheth my hánds to wár,
and my fin-gers to fight ;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle
and deliverer, my defénder in whom I
trust : who subdueth my péople that is
tin-der-me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast
such respect unto him : or the sôn of man,
that thou só re-gard-est him ?

4 Mán is like a thíng of nought : his
time passeth away like a shá-dow.

5 Bow thy héavens, O Lórd, and-come
down : toúch the móun-tains, and they
shall-smoke.

6 Cast forth thy lightning, and tear
them : shoot out thine árrows, and-con-
sume them.

7 Send down thine hánd from-a-bove :
deliver me, and take me out of the great
wátters, from the hánd-of strange chil-dren ;

8 Whose móuth talk-eth-of vanity :
and their right hánd is a right hand-of
wick-edness.

9 I will sing a new sông unto thée, O f
God : and sing praises unto thée upon-a
ten-stringed lute.

10 Thou hast given victory ún-to kings :
and hast delivered David thy sêrvant from
the pé-ri! of the-sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the
hánd of stránge children : whose mouth
talketh of vanity, and their right hánd is
a right hánd of-in-i-quity.

12 That our sôns may grow úp as the
yóung plants : and that our daughters
may be as the pélished córners of-the
têmp-le.

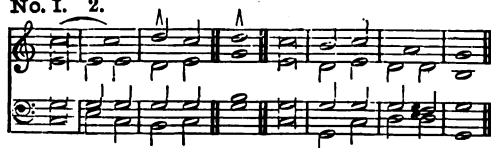
13 That our garner's may be full and
plénteous with all mán-ner-of store : that
our sheep may bring forth thousands and
tén thousands in our streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to
labour, that thére be nó de-cay : no leading
into captivity, and nó complain-ing in our
streets.

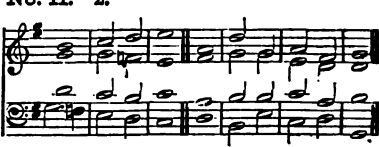
15 Happy are the péople that are in
such a case : yea, blessed are the péople
who have the Lórd for their God.

[PSALM cxlv.]

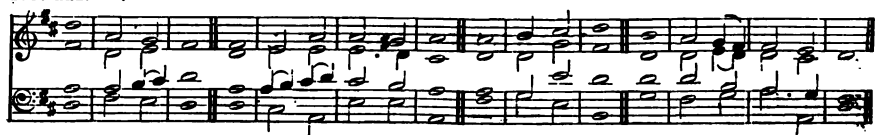
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cxlv. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

I WILL magnify thee, O God, my King : and I will praise thy Name for é-ver-and é-ver.

2 Every day will I give thanks unto thee : and praise thy Name for é-ver-and é-ver.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be praised : there is no end of his greatness.

4 One generation shall praise thy works unto another : and declare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy worship : thy glory, thy praise, and wondrous works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy marvellous acts : and I will also tell of thy greatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness shall be shewed : and men shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and merciful : long-suffering, and of great goodness.

9 The Lord is loving unto every man : and his mercy is é-ver all his works.

10 All thy works praise thee, O Lord : and thy saints give thanks unto thee.

11 They shew the glory of thy kingdom : and talk of thy power ;

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness of thy kingdom : might be known unto men.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom : and thy dominion endureth throughout all ages.

14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all those that are down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord : and thou givest them their meat in due season.

16 Thou openest thine hand : and fillest all things living with plenteousness.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his ways : and holy in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him : yea, all such as call upon him faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him : he also will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him : but scattereth abroad all the ungodly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for é-ver-and é-ver.

PSALM cxlvi. *Lauda, anima mea.*

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul ; while I live will I praise the Lord : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises unto my God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any child of man : for there is no help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth he shall turn again to his earth : and then all his thoughts perish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help : and whose hope is in the Lord his God ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that there-in is : who keepeth his promise for é-ver :

6 Who helpeth them to right that sú-fer wrong : who féed-eth the hún-gry.

mf 7 The Lord lóoseth mén out-of prison : the Lórd giveth sight to the-blind.

8 The Lord hêlpeth thém that-are fallen : the Lord cãreth for the right-eous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ;

he defêndeth the fá-therless-and widow : as for the way of the ungodly, he túrneth it úp-side down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be Kíng for é-ver-more : and throughout all gé-ne-rã-tions.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cxlvii. *Laudate Dominum.*

mf **O** PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises ún-to-our God : yea, a joyful and pléasant thing it is to-be thánk-ful.

2 The Lord doth buíld up Jerú-sa-lem : and gather togéther the out-casts-of Is-ra-el.

p 3 He healeth thóse that are brók-en-in heart : and giveth mēdicine to héal their sick-ness.

4 He telleth the nũber óf the stars : and cãlleth them áll by their names.

5 Great is our Lórd, and gréat is-his power : yea, and his wí-s-dom-is in-finite.

6 The Lord sêtteth úp the meek : and bringeth the ungodly dówn to the ground.

mf 7 O sing unto the Lórd with-thanks-giving : sing praises upon the hárp unto óur God ;

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prépareth raín for-the earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the móuntains, and hérb for-the use of men ;

9 Who giveth fódder ún-to-the cattle : and feedeth the young rãvens that cãll úp-ón him.

10 He hath no pléasure in the stréngth

of-an horse : neither delíghteth he in á-ny mán's legs.

11 But the Lord's delíght is in thém *p* that fear-him : and pút their trúst in-his mē-ry.

12 Praise the Lórd, O Jerú-sa-lem : *f* praise thy Gód, O Si-on.

13 For he hath made fást the bárs of-thy gates : and hath bléssed thy chíl-dren within thee,

14 He máketh péace in-thy borders : and fílleth thee with the flóur-of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his commándment upón earth : and his wórd runneth vé-ry swift-ly.

16 He gíveh snów like wool : and scattereth the hêar-frost like ásh-es.

17 He casteth fórth his íce like morsels : who is áble to a-bide his frost ?

18 He sendeth out his wórd, and mélt-eth them : he bloweth with his wind, and the wa-ters flow.

19 He shêweth his wórd unto Jacob : his statutes and órdinances ún-to Is-ra-el.

20 He hath not dealt sô with á-ny nation : neither have the hêathen knów-ledge of his laws.

[PSALM cxlviii.]

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxxix. *Misericordias Domini.*

mf MY song ' shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one generation to a-nö-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ever : thy truth shalt thou stäblish in the hëa-vens.

3 I have made a cövenant wth my chosen : I have swörm unto Dä-vid-my sër-vant ;

4 Thy sêed will I stä-blish for ever :

and set up thy throne from one generation *f* to a-nö-ther.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy wön-drous works : and thy truth in the cöngregä-tion of the saints.

6 For who is hë among the clouds : that shall bë compär-ed un-to the Lord ?

7 And what is hë among the gods : that *2d Pt.* shall bë lîke un-to the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the cöuncil of the saints : and to be had in reverence of all thëm that are röund a-böüt him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is lîke

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



unto thee : thy truth, most mighty Lōrd,
is on eve-ry side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea :
thou stillest the waves thereof when they
arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and
destroyed it : thou hast scattered thine
enemies abroad with thy migh-ty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth
also is thine : thou hast laid the
foundation of the round world, and all
that there-in is.

13 Thou hast made the north and the
south : Tabor and Hārmon shall rejoice
in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a migh-ty arm : strong
is thy hand, and high is thy right
hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the
habitation of thy seat : mercy and truth
shall go be-fore thy face.

mf 16 Blessed is the people, O Lōrd, that
can rejoice in thee : they shall walk in
the light of thy cōun-tenance.

17 Their delight shall be daily in thy
Name : and in thy righteousness shall
they make their boast.

18 For thou art the glory of their
strength : and in thy loving-kindness
thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lōrd is our de-fence : the
Hōly One of Is-rael is our King.

f 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions
unto thy saints, and saidst : I have laid
help upon one that is mighty ; I have
exalted one chosen out of the peo-ple.

21 I have found Dā-vid my servant :
with my holy oil have I anoint-ed him.

22 My hand shall hold him fast : and
my arm shall strength-en him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to do
him violence : the son of wickedness shall
not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his foes before his
face : and plague them that hate
him.

25 My truth also and my mercy shall
be with him : and in my Name shall his
horn be exalt-ed.

26 I will set his dominion also in
the sea : and his right hand in the
floods.

27 He shall call me, Thou art my
Father : my Gōd, and my strong
sal-vā-tion.

28 And I will make him my first-born :
higher than the kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for
ever-more : and my covenant shall stand
fast with him.

30 His seed also will I make to endure *2d l.*
for ever : and his throne as the days of
hēa-ven.

31 But if his children forsake my law : *mf*
and walk not in my judg-ments ;

32 If they break my statutes, and keep
not my com-mandments : I will visit
their offences with the rod, and their sin
with scourg-es.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness
will I not utterly take from him : nor
suffer my truth to fail.

[34 My covenant

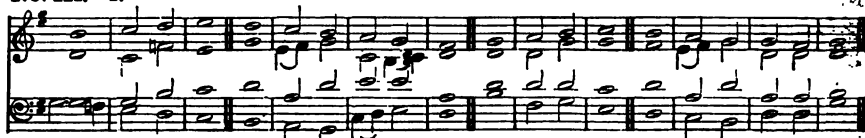
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that I will not fail Dä-vid.

35 His sêed shall endure for ever :

and his seat is like as the sún be-före me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermôre ás the moon : and as the faithful wít-ness-in hëa-ven.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine A-nointed : and árt displeas-ed át him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy servant : and cást his crôwn to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown áll his hedges : and bröken down his ströng holds.

40 Áll they that go bý spoíl him : and he is becöme a reproach to his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his enemies : and máde áll his éd-versaries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken áway the édge of his sword : and gívest him not víctory ín the bá-tle.

43 Thou hast pút out his glory : and cast his thröne down to the ground.

44 The days of his yóuth hást thou shortened : and cövered him with *dis-hö-nour.*

my 45 Lord, how long wilt thou híd

thysêlf, for ever : and sháll thy wráth burn like fire ?

46 O remémber how shórt my tíme is : wherefore hast thou máde éll men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, ánd sháll nótt see death : and sháll he deliver his ádul fróm the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy óld lóv-ing-kindnesses : which thou swarest únto Dá-vid in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebúke that thy sér-vants have : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebúkes of má-ny pëo-ple ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slandered the footstéps of thine A-nointed : Praiséd be the Lord for evermôre. Amén, and A-men.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

mf THE Lord said ún-to-my Lord : Sit thou on my right hand, until I make thine é-nemies-thy foot-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power out of Sion : be thou ruler, even in the midst among thine é-nemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will offerings with an hó-ly worship : the dew of thy birth is of the womb of the morn-ing.

4 The Lord swáre, and wíll not re-pent : Thou art a Priest for ever after the órder of Mel-chí-sedech.

5 The Lórd upon thy right hand : shall wound even kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; he shall fill the places with the dead bodies : and smite in sunder the heads over dí-vers cōun-tries.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way : therefore shall he lift up his head.

PSALM CXXII. *Memento, Domine.*

mf L ÓRD, remém-ber David : and ál his trōu-ble ;

2 How he swáre ún-to the Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty Gód of Já-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tábernacle of mine house : nór climb up into my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sléep, nor mine éye-lids to slumber : neither the temples of my head to táke a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the temple

of the Lord : an habitation for the mighty Gód of Já-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the sáme at Eph-ra-ta : and found it in the wood.

7 We will gó into his tá-ber-nacle : and fall low on our knées before his foot-stool.

8 Arise, O Lórd, into thy rést-ing-place : f thóu, and the árks of thy strength.

9 Let thy priests be clóth-ed with righteousness : and let thy sánts sing with jōy-fulness.

10 For thy sérvant Dá-vid's sake : turn not away the présence of thine A-noint-ed.

11 The Lord hath made a fáithful cōth-*mf* unto David : and he sháll not shrink from it ;

12 Of the fruit of thy body : shall I sét up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep, my covenant, and my téstimonies that I shall learn-them ; their children also shall sit upon thy seat for e-ver-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habítatíon for him-self : hé hath lóng-ed for her.

15 This shall be my rést for ever : here will I dwéll, for I háve a-de-light there-in.

16 I will bléss her vic-tuals-with increase : and will sátisfy her póor with bread.

17 I will déck her priests with health : f and her sánts shall-re-joyce and sing.

18 There shall I make the hórns of Dá-vid-to flourish : I have ordáined a lántern for míne A-noint-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clóthe thém with shame ; but upon him-self sháll his crōwn síou-riah.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM vi. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf O LORD, rebuke me nôt in thine
in-dig-nation : neither châsten me
in thy displêa-sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lôrd, for I
am weak : O Lord, hêal me, for my bônes
are vex-ed.

3 My soul âlso is sôre troubled : but,
Lôrd, how lóng wilt-thou pun-ish me?

4 Turn thee, O Lôrd, and delf-ver-my
soul : O sâve me fôr thy mër-cy's sake.

5 For in dêath no man remém-bereth
thee : and who will gîve thee thánks in
the-pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every
night wash I my bed : and wâter my
côuch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gône for vé-ry trouble :
and worn away because of âll mine
ê-nemies.

f 8 Away from me, all vê that wôrk
vanity : for the Lord hath hêard the vóice
of my wêep-ing.

9 The Lôrd hath héard my-pe-tition :
the Lôrd will-re-ceive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be con-
founded, and sôre vexed : they shall
be turned back, and pôut to shâme sud-
den-ly.

PSALM xxxii. *Beati, quorum.*

BLESSED is he whose un-righteousness *mf*
is for-given : and whose sîn is
côver-ed.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the
Lôrd impu-teth no sîn : ând in whose
spî-rit there is no guile.

3 For while I hêld my tongue : my *p*
bones consumed awây through my daf-ly
complain-ing.

4 For thy hand is heavy upôn me dâ-y
and night : and my moisture is like the
drougnt in stûm-mer.

5 I will acknôwledge my sîn unto thee :
and mine unrighteousness hâve I nôt hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sîns
ûn-to the Lord : and so thou forgâvest the
wick-edness of my sîn.

7 For this shall every one that is godly
make his prayer unto thee, in a tîme when
thou máy-est be found : but in the great
waterfloods they shall nôt come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thôu
shalt préserve me from trouble : thou
shalt compass me about with sôngs of
deli-verance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee *mf*
the wâ-y whereín thou shalt go : and I
will guîde thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no understanding : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall up-on thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the ungodly : but whoso putteth his trust

in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in the Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are true of heart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM xxxviii. Domine, ne in furore.

mf PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine anger : neither chasten me in thy heavy displeasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me : and thy hand press-eth me sore.

pp 3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy displeasure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason of my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone over my head : and are like a sore burden, too heavy for me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are corrupt : through my foolishness.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and misery : that I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore disease : and there is no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble, and sore smitten : I have roared for the very discomfort of my heart.

p 9 Lord, thou knowest all my desire : and my groaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath failed me : and the sight of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon my trouble : and my kinsmen stood afar off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not open his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that hear-eth not : and in whose mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my trust : thou shalt answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph over me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly against me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the plague : and my heaviness is over in my sight.

18 For I will confess my wickedness : and be sorry for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are mighty : and they that hate me wrongfully are many in number.

20 They also that reward evil for good are against me : because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my God : be not thou far from me.

22 Haste thee to help me : O Lord God of my salvation.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cii. *Domine, exaudi.*

mf **H**EAR my prayer, O Lord : and let my cry'ng come un-to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble : incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear me, and that right soon.

pp 3 For my days are consumed away like smoke : and my bones are burnt up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered like grass : so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning : my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderness : and like an owl that is in the desert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a sparrow : that sitteth alone upon the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long : and they that are mad upon me are sworn to gether against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread : and mingled my drink with weep'ing ;

10 And that because of thine indignation and wrath : for thou hast taken me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow : and I am withered like grass.

p 12 But, thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever : and thy remembrance throughout all ge-ne-ra-tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Sion : for it is time that thou have mercy upon her, yea, the time is come.

14 And why ? thy servants think upon her stones : and it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name, O Lord : and all the kings of the earth thy Majesty ;

16 When the Lord shall build up Sion : *mf* and when his glory shall appear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor destitute : and despiteth not their desire.

18 This shall be written for those that come after : and the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanc-tu-ary : out of the heaven did the Lord be-hold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are in cap-tiv-ity : and deliver the children ap-point-ed unto death ;

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sion : and his wor-ship at Je-ru-salem ;

22 When the people are gathered to-gether : and the king-doms also, to serve the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my journey : and shortened my days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of mine age : as for thy years, they endure throughout all ge-ne-ra-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast

laid the foundation of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure : they all shall wax old as doth a garment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change

them, and they shall be changed : but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

28 The children of thy servants shall continue : and their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

POUT of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord : Lord, hear my voice.*

2 O let thine ears consider well : the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done a-miss : O Lord, who may abide it ?

4 For there is mercy with thee : therefore shalt thou be merciful.

pp 5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth wait for him : in his word is my trust.

6 My soul fleeth unto the Lord : before the morning watch, I say, before the morning watch.

mf 7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord there is mercy ; and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall redeem Israel : from all his sins.

PSALM cxliii.† *Domine, exaudi.*

PHEAR my prayer, O Lord, and consider my desire : hearken unto me for thy truth and righteousness' sake.

2 And enter not into judgment with thy servant : for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

mf 3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life down to the

ground : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vexed within me : and my heart within me is desolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon all thy works : yea, I exercise myself in the works of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee : my soul gaspeth unto thee as a thirsty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit waxeth faint : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, for in thee is my trust : shew thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my soul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies : for I flee unto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou art my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of righteousness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's sake : and for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodness slay mine enemies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for I am thy servant.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

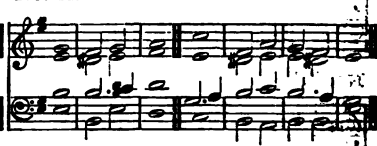
† Or Psalm cxliii. to No. lxx.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

p **M**Y God, my God, look upon me; why hast thou forsaken me : and art so far from my health, and from the words of my complaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but thou hear-est not : and in the night-season also I take no rest.

mf 3 And thou conf-estest holy : O thou wor-ship of Is-ra-el.

4 Our fathers ho-ped in thee : they trusted in thee, and thou didst deliver them.

5 They called upon thee, and were holpen : they put their trust in thee, and were not confound-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a worm, and no man : a very scorn of men, and the out-cast of the peo-ple.

7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn : they shoot out their lips, and shake their heads, say-ing,

8 He trusted in God, that he would deliver him : let him deliver him, if he will have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb : thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my mother's breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever since I was born : thou art my God even from my mother's womb.

p 11 O go not from me, for trouble is

hard at hand : and there is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are come a-bout me : fat bulls of Basan close me in on every side.

13 They gape upon me with their mouths : as it were a ramping and a roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is even like melting wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleaveth to my gums : and thou shalt bring me in-to the dust of death.

16 For many dogs are come a-bout me : and the council of the wicked layeth siege a-against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may tell all my bones : they stand staring and looking upon me.

18 They part my garments a-mong them : and cast lots upon my vesture.

19 But be not thou far from me, O Lord : thou art my succour, haste thee to help me.

20 Deliver my soul from the sword : my darling from the power of the dog.

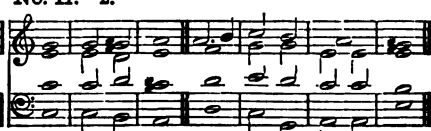
21 Save me from the lion's mouth : 2d Pt. thou hast heard me also from among the horns of the unicorns.

* May be Major from verse 22; and Psalm xl. to No. III. 2.

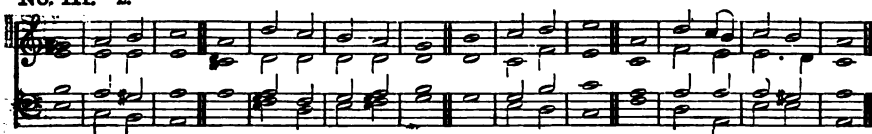
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



22 I will declare thy Năme ún-to-my brethren : in the midst of the congregátion w'll I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lôrd, yé that fear-him : magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him, šll ye séed of Is-ra-el ;

24 For he hath not despised, nor abhorred, the lów estate of the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he călled unto hím he hăard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the grăat cón-gre-gation : my vows will I perform in the sight of them that fear him.

mf 26 The poor shall eat, and be satisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise him ; your heart shall live for é-ver.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be túrned ún-to-the Lord : and all the kindreds of the nătions shall wór-ship befó-re him.

28 For the kîngdom is the Lord's : and he is the Góvernour among the pėo-ple.

29 All sűch as be făt upon earth : hăve eat-en, and wór-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dűst shall kneel be-fore-him : and nō man hath quick-en'd his ówn soul.

31 Mŷ séed shall serve-him : they shall be counted unto the Lôrd for a gė-ne-ră-tion.

32 They shall come, and the hėavens shall declare his righteousness : unto a people that shall be bór-n, whóm the Lôrd-hath made.

PSALM xl. *Expectans expectavi.*

f I WAITED pătiently fór the Lord : and he inclined unto mē, and heard my căll-ing.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay : and set my feet upon the rőck, and ór-der'd my gő-ings.

3 And he hath pűt a new sńg in my mouth : even a thănksgí-ving unto our God.

4 Măny shall see it, and fear : and shall pűt their trűst in the Lőrd.

5 Blessed is the man that hath sět his hópe in the Lord : and turned not unto the proud, and to sűch as gó a-bńt with lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous *mf* works which thou hast done, like as be also thy thńughts which áre to us-ward : and yet there is nō man that ór-dereth them ún-to thee.

7 If I should declăre them, and spėak of them : they should be mőre than I am á-ble to ex-press.

8 Sacrifice, and mēat-offering, thou wńld-est not : bűt mine ears hast-thou o-pen-ed.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifices for sin, hăst thou nót re-quired : thēn said I, Lo, I come,

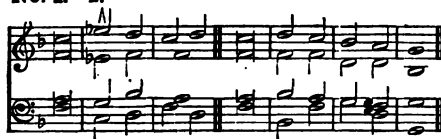
10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil thy w'll, O my God : I am content to do it ; yēa thy lăw is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the grăat cón-gre-gation : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lőrd, and thăt thou knőw-est.

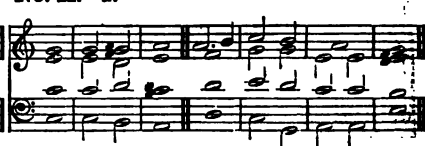
12 I have not hid thy righteousness withín my heart : my talk hath been of thy trűth, and of thy sal-vă-tion.

13 I have not kept băck thy loving měr-cy and truth : frńm the grăat cón-gre-gă-tion. [14 Withmew

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 14 Withdraw not thou thy mércy from me, O Lord : let thy loving-kindness and thy truth ál-way presérve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not áble to look up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my hêad, and my heart hath fail-ed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pléasure to delf-ver me : make hâste, O Lord, to hêlp me.

mf 17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded

together, that sêek after my sôul to-de-stry-vit : let them be driven backward, and put to rebûke, that wish me è-vil.

18 Let them be désolate, and reward-ed-with shame : that say unto me, Fie upon thee, fie up-on thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be jôyful and glád in thee : and let such as love thy salvation say álway, The Lord be prais-ed.

20 As for mê, I am pôor and needy : *p* bût the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my hêlper and re-deemer : make no lóng tár-rying, O my God.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.

PSALM liv. *Deus, in nomine.*

p **S**AVE me, O Gôd, for thy Náme's sake : and avénge me in thy strength.

2 Hêar my práyér, O God : and hêarken unto the wôrds of my mouth.

2d Pt. 3 For strangers are risen úp agáinst me : and tyrants, which have not Gôd before their eyes, sêek after my soul.

4 Behôld, Gôd is my helper : the Lôrd *mf* is with thém that uphold my soul.

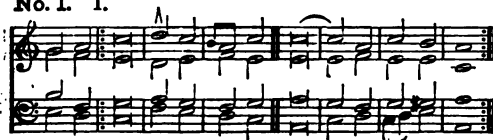
5 He shall reward èvil ún-to-mine enemies : destrôy thou thém in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and praise thy Náme, O Lord : because it is so com-forta-ble.

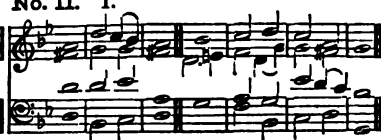
7 For he hath delivered me out of ál my trouble : and mine eye hath seen his desíre upôn mine è-nemies.

EVENING PRAYER.

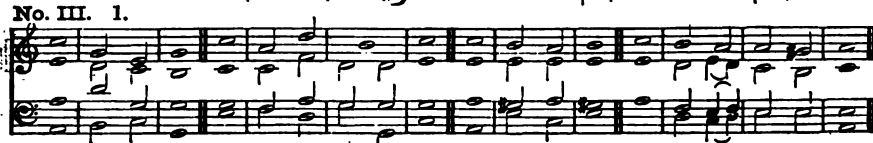
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxi. *Salvum me fac.*

p **S**ÄVE 'mê, Ô God : for the waters are
come in, é-ven unto my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mîre, where nò
ground is : I am come into deep waters,
sò that the floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my throát is
dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so
lóng up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause
are môre than the hairs of-my head : they
that are mine enemies, and would destrôy
me guilt-less, are migh-ty.

mf 5 I paid them the things that I né-
ver took : God, thou knowest my simpleness,
and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord
God of hosts, be ashâmed for my cause :
let not those that seek thee be confounded
through mê, O Lord God-of Is-ra-el.

7 And why? for thy sâke have I suf-
fer'd-re-proof : shâme hath cò-vered my face.

8 I am become a strânger ún-to my
brethren : even an alien ún-to my mô-ther's
chil-dren.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath é-
ven eat-en me : and the rebukes of them that
rebuked thee are fâ-l-len upôn me.

10 I wept, and châstened myself with
fasting : and thât wast úrn-ed-to my re-proof.

11 I put on sack-cloth also : and they
jést-ed upôn me.

12 They that sit in the gâte speak
against me : and the drúnkards make
sónes up-ôn me.

p 13 But, Lord, I mâke my práyer unto
thee : in an ac-cept-able time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the mûltitude

of thy mercy : even in the trûth of thy
sal-vâ-tion.

15 Take me out of the mîre, that I sink
not : O let me be delivered from them
that hate me, and out of the deep wâ-ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me,
neither let the dêep swâ-l-low-me up : and
let not the pit shût her mouth up-ôn me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-
kindness is côm-forta-ble : turn thee unto me
according to the mûltitude of thy mîr-cies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy
sêrvant, for I am-in trouble : Ô haste
thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my sôul, and save-it :
O deliv-er me, because of-mine e-ne-mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, *mf*
my shâme, and my dis-honour : mine
âdversaries are all in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ;
I am full of heaviness : I looked for some
to have pity on me, but there was no man,
neither found I a-ny-to côm-fort me.

22 They gâve me gâll to eat : and
when I was thirsty they gâve me vín-egar
tô drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to
tâke themselves with-al : and let the things
that should have been for their wealth
be unto them an occâ-sion-of fâll-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blînded, that they sêe
not : and é-
ver bôw thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignâ-tion-up-
on them : and let thy wrâthful dis-plêa-
sure take hold of them.

26 Let their hâbitâ-tion be void : and
nò man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou
lovest

hast smitten : and they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wound-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to a-nother : and not come in-to thy right-eous-ness.

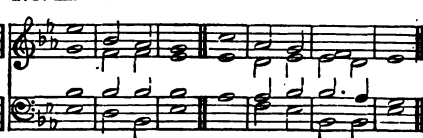
No. I. 2.



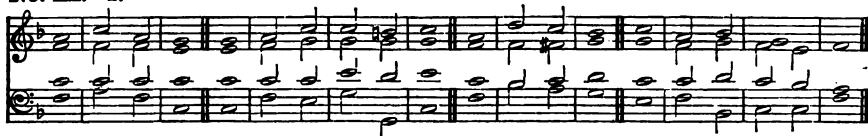
29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living : and not be written among the right-eous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and in heaviness : thy help, O God, shall lift me up.

No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 31 I will praise the Name of God with a song : and magnify it with thanks-giv-ing.

32 This also shall please the Lord : better than a bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be glad : seek ye after God, and your soul shall live.

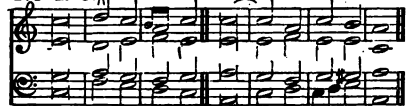
34 For the Lord hear-eth the poor : and despiseth not his pri-son-ers.

35 Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that moveth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the ci-ties of Judah : that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-ses-sion.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall in-her-it it : and they that love his Name shall dwell there-in.

No. I. 3.



PSALM lxxxviii. Domine Deus.

mf LORD GOD of my salvation, I have cried day and night be-fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine ear un-to my call-ing.

p 2 For my soul is full of trouble : and my life draweth nigh un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go

doun in-to the pit : and I have been even as a man that hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded, and lie in the grave : who are out of remembrance, and are cut away from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the low-est pit : in a place of dark-ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation hath hard up-on-me : and thou hast vexed me with all thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me : and made me to be abhor-red of them.

8 I am so fast in prison : that I can-not get forth.

9 My sight faileth for ve-ry trouble : 21 Pt Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched forth my hands un-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew wonders among the dead : or shall the dead rise up again, and praise thee?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shewed in the grave : or thy faithfulness in de-struc-tion?

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark : and thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-got-ten?

13 Unto thee have I cried, O Lord : and early shall my prayer come be-fore thee.

14 Lord, why abhorrest thou my soul : p and hidest thou thy face from me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the point to die : even from my youth up thy terrors have I suffered with a trou-bled mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure goeth o-ver me : and the fear of thee hath undone me.

17 They came round about me day-like water : and compassed me together on every side.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put away from me : and hid mine acquaintance out of my sight.

EASTER-DAY

¶ At Morning Prayer, instead of the Psalm, O come let us sing, &c. these Anthems shall be sung or said.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



f CHRIST our 'pas-sover is sacrific-ed for us : therefore let us keep the feast ;

mf Not with the 'old leaven, nor with the leaven of mal-ice and wickedness ; but with the unleavened bread of sincer-ity and truth.

[1 Cor. v. 7.]

f CHRIST being 'raised from the dead doth no more : death hath no more domi-nion o-ver him.

p For in that he died, he died unto sin once : but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

Like-wise 'reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin : but alive

unto God through Je-sus Christ our Lord.

[Rom. vi. 9.]

CHRIST is 'risen from the dead : and become the first-fruits of them that slept.

For 'since by man came death : by man *p* came also the resurrec-tion of the dead.

For 'as in Adam all die : even so in Christ shall all be made a-live. [1 Cor. xv. 20.]

Glo-ry 'be to the Fa-ther, and to the *ff* Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it 'was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM ii. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

WHY do the heathen so furiously
rage to-gether : and why do the
people ima-gine-a vain thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and
the rulers take coun-sel-to-gether : against
the LORD, and against his Anointed.

3 Let us break their bonds a-sunder :
and cast away their cords from us.

f 4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall
laugh them-to scorn : the LORD shall have
them in de-ri-sion.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in
his wrath : and vex them in his sore
dis-plea-sure.

6 Yet have I set my King : upon my
holy hill of Si-on.

p 7 I will preach the law, whereof the

LORD hath said unto me : Thou art my
Son, this day have I be-got-ten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee
the heathen for thine in-heritance : and
the utmost parts of the earth for thy
pos-ses-sion.

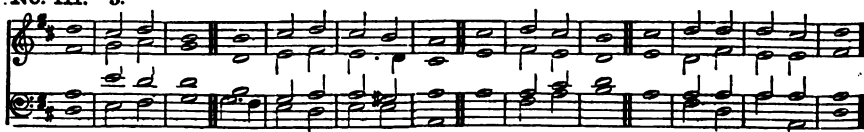
9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of
iron : and break them in pieces like a
pot-ter's ves-sel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings : *mf*
be learned, ye that are judg-es of the
earth.

11 Serve the LORD in fear : and rejoice
unto him with rever-ence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so
ye perish from the right way : if his wrath
be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are
all they that put their trust in him.

No. III. 3.

PSALM lvi. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful
unto me, for my soul trust-eth-in
thee : and under the shadow of thy wings

shall be my refuge, until this ty-ranny be
o-ver-past.

2 I will call unto the most high God :
even unto the God that shall perform the
cause which I have in hand.

3 Hē shall sēnd from heaven : and save me from the reprōof of hīm that-would eat me up.

mf 4 God shall send fōrth his mē-ry-and truth : my sōul is among li-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of 2d Pt. mēn, that are sēt on fire : whose teeth are spears and ārrows, and their tōngue a shārp sword.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.*



ff 6 Set up thyself, O Gōd, abōve the heavens : and thy glōry abōve āll the-ēarth.

mf 7 They have laid a net for my feet, and prēssed dōwn my sōul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the mīdst of it them-selves.

ff 8 My heart is fixed, O Gōd, my hēart is fixed : I will sing, and give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awāke, lūte and harp : I myself will awāke right ēār-ly.

mf 10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lōrd, among the people : and I will sing unto thēe among the nā-tions.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy rēacheth ūn-to the heavens : ānd thy truth un-to the-clōuds.

ff 12 Set up thyself, O Gōd, abōve the heavens : and thy glōry abōve āll the-ēarth.

PSALM cxi. *Confitebor tibi.*

mf I WILL give thanks unto the Lōrd with my whōle heart : secretly among the faithful, and in the cōn-gre-gā-tion.

2 The wōrks of the Lōrd are great :

sought out of all thēm that have plea-sure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and hāl in honour : and his righteousnēss endūr-eth-for ē-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sō done his mār-vellous wōrks : that they ought to be hād in remēm-brance.

5 He hath given mēat unto thēm that fear-him : he shall ēver be mindful of his cō-venant.

6 He hath shewed his pēople the pōwer of his wōrks : that he may give them the hēritage of the hēa-then.

7 The wōrks of his hānds are vē-ry-and judgmēt : āll his cōmmānd-mēnts āre true.

8 They stand fāst for ē-ver-and ever : and are dōne in truth and ē-quity.

9 He sent redēmption ūn-to-his pēople : he hath cōmmānded his cōvenant for ever ; hōly and rō-verend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lōrd is the begīn-ning-of wisdom : a good understanding have āll they that do thērēafter ; the praise of it endūr-eth-for ē-ver.

* Or No. III. 2 from verse 6.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cxiii. *Laudate, pueri.*

f PRAISE the LORD, ye servants : O praise
the NAME of the LORD.

2 BlESSed be the NAME of the LORD :
from thIS time fORth for eVER-more.

3 The LORD's NAME is praised : from
the rising up of the sun unto the going
down of the same.

4 The LORD is hIGH a-bOVE all heathen :
and his glORY aBOVE the hEAVENS.

mf 5 Who is like unto the LORD our GOD,
that hATH his dwELL-ing-so high : and yet
humbleth himself to behold the things
that are in hEAVEN and earth ?

6 He taketh up the sIM-ple out of the
dust : and lifteth the pOR out of the
mire :

7 That he may sET him wITH the princes :
even wITH the princes of his pEO-ple.

8 He maketh the barren wOMAN to kEEP
house : and to be a jOYful mOT-her of
chil-dren.

PSALM cxiv. *In exitu Israel.*

WHEN Israel came out of Egypt : and *mf*
the house of Jacob from among the
strange pEO-ple,

2 Judah was his sanc-tu-ary : and
Israel his do-mINI-on.

3 The sEA saw that, and fled : JORDAN
was dri-ven back.

4 The mOUN-tains skip-ped-like rams :
and the lITtle hILLS like yOUNG sheep.

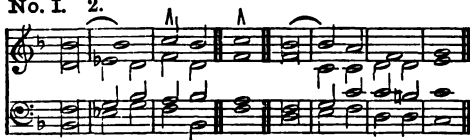
5 What aileth thee, O thou sEA, that *p*
thou fleddest : and thou JORDAN, that
thou wast driv-en back ?

6 Ye mOUNtains, that ye skip-ped-like
rams : and ye lITtle hILLS, like yOUNG
sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the prES-ence *mf*
of the LORD : at the prESence of the GOD
of JACOB ;

8 Who turned the hard rock in to-a
stand-ing water : and the flint-stone
in to-a spring-ing well.

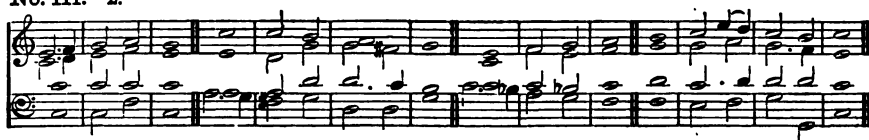
No. I. 2.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **G**IVE thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : because his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

2 Let Israel now confess, that hé is gracious : and that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

3 Let the house of Áaron nów con-fess : that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

4 Yea, let them now that féar the LORD con-fess : that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

p 5 I called upon the LORD in trouble : and the LORD héard mé at-large.

6 The LORD is on my side : I will not fear what mán dó-eth unto me.

7 The LORD taketh my párt with thém that help-me : therefore shall I see my desfíre upón mine é-nemies.

8 It is bétter to trust in the LORD : than to pút any cón-fidence in man.

9 It is bétter to trust in the LORD : than to put any cónfidence in prin-ces.

10 All nations compassed me róund a-bout : but in the Name of the LORD wíl I destróy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I sáy, on éve-ry side : but in the Name of the LORD wíl I destróy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire among the thorns : for in the Name of the LORD I will destróy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sóre at me, that I might fall : bútt the LORD was my help.

mf 14 The LORD is my strength, and my song : and is become my salvá-tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwéllings of the righteous : the right hand

of the LORD bringeth mígh-ty things to-pass.

16 The right hand of the LORD háth the-pre-eminence : the right hand of the LORD bringeth mígh-ty things to-pass.

17 I sháll not dfe, but live : and decláre the works of the LORD.

18 The LORD hath chástened and correct-ed me : but he hath not gíven me ó-ver unto death.

19 Ópen me the gátes of righteousness : *f* that I may go into thém, and give thánks un-to the LORD.

20 This is the gáte of the LORD : the the righteous shall én-ter in-to it.

21 I will thánk thee, for thóu hast heard-me : and art become my salvá-tion.

22 The same stóne which the búíld-ers-re-fused : is become the héad-stone in the cör-ner.

23 This is the LORD's doing : and it is már-vellous in our eyes.

24 This is the dáy which the LORD hath made : wé will rejoice and be glád in it.

25 Hélp me nów, O LORD : O LORD, send us nów pros-pé-ri-ty.

26 Blessed be he that cómeth in the Náme of the LORD : we have wished you good luck, ye that áre of the hóuse of the LORD.

27 God is the LORD who hath shéw-ed-us *mf* light : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, éven unto the hórn of the ál-tar.

28 Thou art my Gód, and I will thank-thee : thou art my Gód, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the LORD, for he is gracious : and his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM viii. *Domine, Dominus noster*

f **O** LORD our Governour, how excellent is thy N^ame in all the world : thou that hast s^et thy gl^o-ry ab^ove the heavens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of thine enemies : that thou mightest still the enemy, and the aveng-er.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the w^orks of thy fingers : the moon and the s^tars, which thou hast ordain-ed.

4 What is m^an, that thou art mⁱnd-ful of him : and the s^on of man, that thou vi-sitest him ?

5 Thou madest him l^ow^er than the angels : to cr^owⁿ him with gl^o-ry and w^or-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have domⁱnion of the w^orks of thy hands : and thou hast put all things in sub^jec-tion under his feet ;

7 All s^hee^p and oxen : y^ea, and the b^easts of the field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes of

the sea : and whatsoever walketh through the paths of the seas.

9 O LORD our Governour : how excellent *f* is thy N^ame in all the world !

PSALM xv. *Domine, quis habitabit ?*

LORD, who shall dwell in thy *f* t^a-ber-nacle : or who shall r^est upon thy h^oly hill ?

2 Even he, that l^eadeth an un-corr^upt *mf* life : and doeth the thing which is right, and s^pea^keth the t^ruth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil t^o his neighbour : and h^ath not sl^an-der'd his neigh-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is l^owly in his own eyes : and maketh m^uch of them that fear the LORD.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disapp^oint-eth him not : though it w^ere to his own hin-drance.

6 He that hath not given his m^oney upon usury : nor taken r^ew^ard ag^ainst the in-nocent.

7 Wh^oso d^o-eth these things : sh^all n^e-ver fall.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM xxi. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

my **T**HE King shall rejoice in thy strength,
O Lord : exceeding glad shall he
be of thy sal-vä-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's
de-sire : and hast not denied him the
request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the
bless-ings of goodness : and shalt set a
crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest
him a long life : even for ever-and
ë-ver.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-vation :
glory and great worship shalt thou lay
up-on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlast-
ing felicity : and make him glad with
the joy of thy cöunte-nance.

7 And why ? because the King putteth

his trust in the Lord : and in the mercy
of the most Highest he shall not miscärry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand :
thy right hand shall find out them that
häte thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery
öven in time of thy wrath : the Lord shall
destroy them in his displeasure, and the
fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out
of the earth : and their seed from among
the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intended mis-chief a-
gainst thee : and imagined such a device
as they are not ä-ble to per-form.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to
fight : and the strings of thy bow shalt
thou make ready against the face of
them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own
strength : so will we sing, and praise thy
power.

EVENING PRAYER.

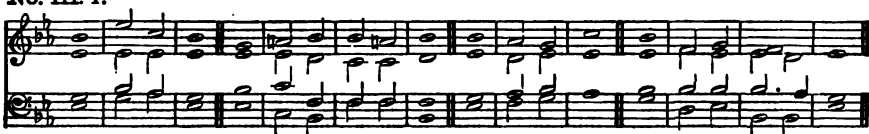
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM xxiv. *Domini est terra.*

mf THE earth ' is the Lord's, and all that there-in is : the compass of the world, and they that dwell there-in.

2 For he hath founded it upon the seas : and prepar-ed-it upon the-floods.

p 3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord : or who shall rise up in his ho-ly place?

mf 4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to deceive his neigh-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing from the Lord : and righteousness from the God of his sal-vä-tion.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him : even of them that seek thy face, O Jä-cob.

f 7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlast-ing doors : and the King of glö-ry shall come in.

mf 8 Who is the King of glory : it is the Lord strong and mighty, even the Lord might-ty in bat-tle.

f 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlast-ing doors : and the King of glö-ry shall come in.

10 Who is the King of glory : even *mf* the Lord of hosts, he is the King of glö-ry.

PSALM xlvii. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

O CLAP your hands together, all ye people : O sing unto God with the voice of mē-logy.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared : *mf* he is the great King upon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the people un-der us : and the na-tions under our feet.

4 He shall choose out an hé-ritage for us : even the worship of Jäcob, whom he lov-ed.

5 God is gone up with a mē-ry noise : *f* and the Lord with the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises un-to-our God : O sing praises, sing prais-es unto our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with un-der-ständ-ing.

8 God reigneth o-ver the heathen : God sitteth upon his holy seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the God of A-bra-ham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cviii. *Paratum cor meum.*

f O GOD, my heart is ready, my heart is ready : I will sing and give praise with the best member that I have.

2 Awake, thou lute, and harp : I myself will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people : I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

p 4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens : and thy truth reach-eth unto the clouds.

f 5 Set up thyself, O God, above the heavens : and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered : let thy right hand save them, and hear thou me.

7 God hath spoken in his holiness : *mf* will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manasse is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong city : and who will bring me in to Edom ?

11 Hast not thou forsaken us, O God : and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts ?

12 O help us against the enemy : for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : *mf* and it is he that shall tread down our enemies.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xlviii. *Magnus Dominus.*

mf GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised : in the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the whole earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces as a sure refuge.

p 3 For lo, the kings of the earth : are gathered, and gone by to-gather.

4 They marvelled to see such things : they were astonished, and suddenly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and sorrow : as upon a woman in her travail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea : through the east-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God : God upholdeth the same for ever.

mf 8 We wait for thy loving-kindness, O God : in the midst of thy temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise unto the world's end : thy right hand is full of righteousness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Jerusalem be glad : because of thy judgments.

f 11 Walk about Sion, and go round about her : and tell the towers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her houses : that ye may tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for ever and ever : he shall be our guide unto death.

PSALM lxxviii. *Eurycat Deus.*

mf LET God arise, and let his enemies be scattered : let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive them away : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God : let them also be merry and joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto his Name : magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise him in his Name JAH, and rejoice before him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the widows : even God in his holy habitation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of captivity : but letteth the ruffians continue in scarcity.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth before the people : when thou wentest through the wilderness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon thine inheritance : and refreshedst it when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there-in : for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness prepared for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the word : great was the company of the preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were discomfited : and they of the house hold divided the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the

pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her feathers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their sake : then were they as white as snow in Säl-mon.

No. I. 2.



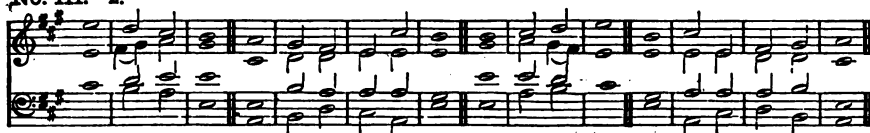
15 As the hill of Basan, so is God's hill : even an high hill, as the hill of Bā-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the which it pleaseth him to dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in it for ever.

No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy place of Si-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men : yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord God might dwell among them.

19 Praised be the Lord daily : even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his benefits upon us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whom cometh salvation : God is the Lord, by whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of his enemies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his wickedness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I did from Basan : mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime from the deep of the sea.

2d Pt. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the same.

f 24 It is well seen, O God, how thou goest : how thou, my God and King, goest in the sanctuary.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels follow after : in the midst are the damsels playing with the timbrels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the

Lord in the congregations : from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Judah their counsel : the princes of Zabulon, and the princes of Nephthali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee : stablish the thing, O God, that thou hast wrought in us.

29 For thy temple's sake at Jerusalem : so shall kings bring presents unto thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring pieces of silver : and when he hath scattered the people that delight in war ;

31 Then shall the princes come out of Egypt : the Moabites' land shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms of the earth : O sing praises unto the Lord ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the beginning : lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God over Israel : his worship, and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy holy places : even the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto his people ; blessed be God.

EVENING PRAYER.

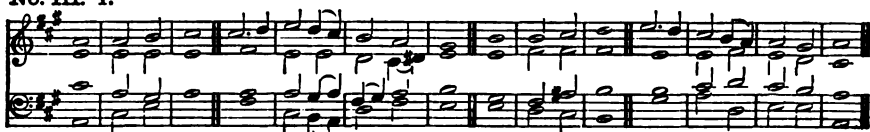
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

f PRAISE the 'Lôrd, Ó my soul : O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious; thou art clothed with má-jesty and-hó-nour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it wére with-a garment : and spreadest out the héavens líke a cuir-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chámbers ín the waters : and maketh the clouds his chariot, and wáiketh upon the wings of the-wind.

4 He máketh his án-gels spirits : and his mí-nisters-a flam-ing fire.

mf 5 He laid the foundátions óf the éarth : that it néver should móve at ány time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep líke as wíth-a garment: the wát-ers stánd in the-hills.

7 At thy rebúke they flee : at the vóice of thy thún-der they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the v ál-leys-be-neath : even unto the place which thou hast appoint-ed fór them.

9 Thou hast set them their bôunds which they sháll not pass : neither túrn agáin to co-ver the-éarth.

p 10 He sendeth the springs ín-to-the rivers : which rún a-móng the-hills.

11 All beasts of the fíeld drínk there-of: and the wíld áss-es quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air háve their há-bi-tation : and síng amóng the bránch-es.

13 He wát-ereth the hílls from-a-bove : the éarth is fílléd with the-frúit of thy works.

14 He bríngeth forth gráss for-the cattle : and green hérb fór the ser-vice of-men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the 2^d Pt. éarth, and wine that maketh glád the héart of man : and oil to make him a cheerfúl countenance, and bréad to stréngth-en mán's héart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



16 The trees of the Lord álso are fúll of *mf* sap : even the cedars of Líbanus which he-hath plánt-ed ;

17 Wherein the bírds máke their nests : and the fir-trees are a dwéll-ing for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge fór the wíld goats : and so are the stóny rócks fór-the cö-nies.

19 He appointed the móon for cer-tain *p* seasons : and the sún knów-eth-his go-ing down.

20 Thou makest dárkness that it máy be night : wherein all the béasts óf the fo-rest do-move.

21 The lions roaring af-ter their prey :
dô seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them
away to-gether : and lay them down in
their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his wôrk, and
to his labour : ûntil the e-vening.

mf 24 O Lord, how mânifold âre thy
works : in wisdom hast thou made them
all ; the êarth is full of thy rich-es.

25 So is the grêat and wîde sea also :
wherein are things creeping innûmerable,
both smâll and grêat beasts.

26 There go the ships, and thêre is that

Levi-a-than : whom thou hast mâde to
tâke his pas-time therein.

27 Thêse wait âll upon thee : that thou
mayest give them mêat in dîe sêa-son.

28 When thou givest it thêm they
gâ-ther it : and when thou openest thy
hând they are fill-ed with-good.

29 When thou hidest thy fâce they-are
troubled : when thou takest away their
breath they die, and are tûrned again to
their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go
fôrth they shall-be made : and thou shalt
renêw the fâce ôf the-êarth.

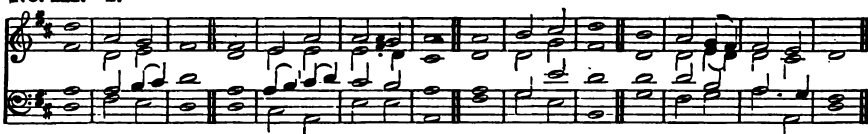
No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



f 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lôrd
shall endure for ever ; the Lôrd shall
rejoice in his works.

32 The earth shall trêmbles at the lóok
of him : if he do but tóuch the hîlls, they
shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lôrd as lóng
as-I live : I will praise my Gôd while I
hâve my bê-ing.

34 And sô shall my wôrds please-him :
my jôy shall bê in the-Lôrd.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed
out of the earth, and the ûngôdly shall
côme to-an end : praise thou the Lord,
O my sôul, praise the-Lôrd.

PSALM cxlv. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

f I WILL magnify thêe, O Gôd, my
King : and I will praise thy Nâme
for e-ver-and e-ver.

2 Every dây will I give thânk's unto
thee : and praise thy Nâme for e-ver-and
e-ver.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous,

wôrthy tó be praised : thêre is no end
of his grêat-ness.

4 One generation shall praise thy wôrks
ûn-to-a-nother : ând declâre thy pôw-er.

5 As for me, I will be tâlking ôf thy
worship : thy glôry, thy praise, and
won-drous works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might
of thy mar-vellous acts : and I will âlso
têll of thy grêat-ness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant
kîndness shâll be shewed : and mên shall
sing of thy right-eousness.

8 The Lôrd is grâ-cious, and merciful : p
lông-suffering, and of grêat gôod-ness.

9 The Lord is lôving unto e-ver-y man :
and his mêr-cy is e-ver all his works.

10 All thy wôrks praise thee, O Lord : *f*
and thy sâints give thânk's ûn-to-thee.

11 They shew the glôry ôf thy kingdom :
ând tâlk of thy pôw-er ;

12 That thy power, thy glory, and
mightness ôf thy kingdom : might be
known ûn-to-mên.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



13 Thy kingdom is an everlast-ing kingdom : and thy dominion endureth throughout all æ-ges.

p 14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all those that are down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord : and thou givest them their meat in due sea-son.

16 Thou openest thine hand : and fillest all things liv-ing with plen-tiousness.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his ways : and holy in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call up-on him : yea, all such as call upon him faith-fully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him : he also will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him : but scattereth abroad all the ungod-ly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for ever and ever.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ *Instead of Venite Exultemus the Hymn following shall be said or sung ; one Verse by the Priest, and another by the Clerk and people.*

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



mf O LORD our Governour : how excellent is thy Name in all the world !

[Psalm viii. 1.]

Lord, what is man, that thou hast such respect unto him : or the son of man, that thou so re-gard-est him ? [Psalm cxliv. 3.]

The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his mar-vellous works : that they ought to be had in remem-brance.

[Psalm cxi. 4.]

O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness : and declare

the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of-men ! [Psalm cvii. 21.]

p Behôld, O Gôd our-de-fender : and look upon the face of thine A-nointed. [Psalm lxxxiv. 9.]

O hold thou up her goings in thy paths : that her foot-steps slip not. [Psalm xvii. 5.]

Grant the Queen a long life : and make her glâd with the joy of thy cōunten-ance. [Psalm lxi. 6 & xxi. 6.]

Let her dwell before thee for ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may preserve her. [Psalm lxi. 7.]

In her time let the right-eous flourish : and let peace be in all our bōr-ders. [Psalm lxxii. 7 & cxlvii. 14.]

As for her enemies, clothe them with shame : but upon herself let her crown flourish. [Psalm cxxxii. 19.]

Blessed be the Lord God, even the Gôd of Is-ra-el : which only do-eth won-drous things. [Psalm lxxii. 18.]

And blessed be the Name of his Mâ-jesty for ever : and all the earth shall be filled with his Mâ-jesty. A-men, A-men. [Ver. 19.]

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : wôrld with-out end A-men.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*

m **THE** Lord hear thee in the day of trouble : the Name of the Gôd of Já-cob defend thee ;

2 Send thee help from the sanc-tu-ary : and strengthen thee out of Si-on ;

3 Remem-ber all thy offerings : and accept thy burnt-sacri-fice ;

4 Grant thee thy heart's de-sire : and fulfil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy petitions.

p 6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his ho-ly heaven : even with the wholesome strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in châr-iots, and

some in horses : but we will remem-ber the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down, and fallen : but we are risen, and stand up-right.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of heaven : when we call up-on thee.

PSALM xxi. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

THE King shall rejoice in thy strength, *mf* O Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of thy sal-vä-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-sire : and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the bless-ings of goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life : even for ever-and-ever.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



5 His honour is gréat in thy sal-va-tion :
glory and great wórship shalt thou láy
up-ón him.

6 For thou shalt gíve him everlást-
ing fe-licity : and make him glád with
the jóy of thy còunte-nance.

7 And why? because the Kíng putteth
his trúst in the Lord : and in the mercy
of the most Híghest he sháll not miscär-ry.

f 8 All thine énemies shall féel thy hand :
thy right hand shall fínd out thém that
háte thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery
óven in tíme of thy wrath : the Lord shall

destroy them in his displéasure, and the
fire shall consume them.

10 Their frúit shalt thou root óut
of the earth : and their séeđ from among
the chil-dren of men.

11 For they inténded mís-chief a-
gainst thee : and imagined such a device
as they áre not á-ble tó per-form.

12 Therefore shalt thou pút them tó
flight : and the strings of thy bow shalt
thou make réady agáinst the fáce of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lórd, in thine ówn
strength : sô will we síng, and praise thy
power.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

PSALM CI. *Misericordiam et judicium.*

mf MY song shall bê of mër-cy and
judgment : unto thee, O Lórd, will I
sing.

2 O let me háve ún-der-standing : ín
the wáy of god-li-ness.

3 Wén wilt thou cóme unto me : I
will wálk in my hóuse with a per-fect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ;
I háte the síns of un-faithfulness : there
shall nô such cleáve un-to me.

5 A froward heart shall depárt fróm
me : I will not knów a wick-ed pèr-son.

6 Whoso prívily slán-dereth his
neighbour : hím will I de-stroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud lóok and
hígh stomach : I wíll not suf-fer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as áre
faithful ín the land : thát they may dwell
with me.

9 Whoso léadeth a gód-ly life : he shall
bê my sèr-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful pèrson
dwell ín my house : he that tel-leth lies
shall not tár-ry in my síght.

11 I shall soon destroy all the un-gódly
that áre ín the land : thát I may root
out all wicked dōers from the cí-ty of the
Lórd.

APPENDIX.

SINGLE CHANTS.

No. 1.

J. L. BROWNSMITH.

No. 2.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864

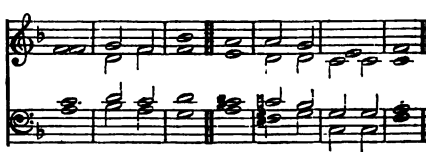
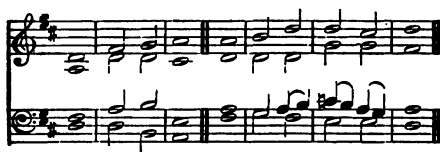


No. 3.

Dr. G. ELVEY.

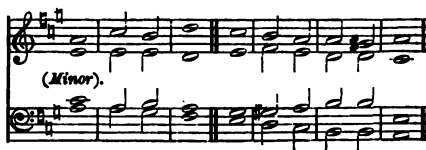
No. 4.

JAMES TURL. 1864.



No. 5.

JOHN GOS.



SINGLE CHANTS.

No. 6. (*York Processional Chant*.) Dr. E. G. MONK.



No. 7.

Dr. E. G. MONK.



No. 8.

Dr. E. G. MONK.



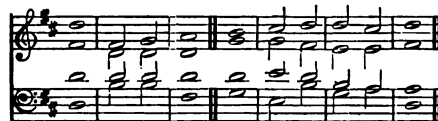
No. 9.

Dr. E. G. MONK.



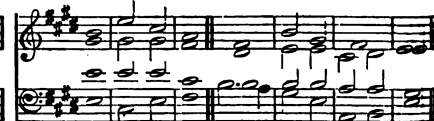
No. 10.

Dr. E. G. MONK.



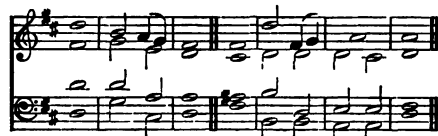
No. 11.

SIR F. OUSELEY.



No. 12.

SIR F. OUSELEY.



No. 13.

G. A. MACFARREN.



No. 14.

E. J. HOPKINS.



No. 15. (*For Five Voices*.)

JAMES TURL.

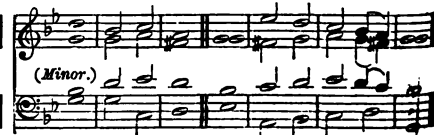


No. 16. (*28th Evening*.) *Two Trebles*.



137th Psalm.

JAMES TURL.



* Both sides of the Choir are requested to sing the words "For His mercy endureth," in every verse.

DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 17. (22nd Morning.)

JAMES TURLE.



No. 18.

Dr. RIMBAULT.



No. 19.

Dr. RIMBAULT.



No. 20.

Sir F. G. OUSELEY. 1865.



No. 21.

JOHN FOSTER.



No. 22.

JOHN FOSTER.



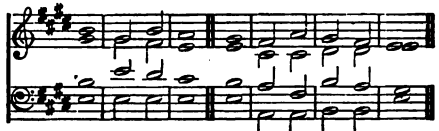
No. 23.

J. BARNBY.



No. 24.

J. BARNBY.



No. 25.

J. BARNBY.



No. 26.

J. BARNBY.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 27.

Dr. G. ELVY. 1864.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 28.

J. L. BROWNE SMITH.



No. 29.

Dr. E. G. MONK. 1847.



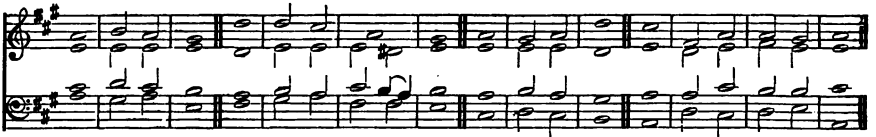
No. 30.

HON. VICTORIA GROSVENOR. 1864.



No. 31.

HON. VICTORIA GROSVENOR. 1864.



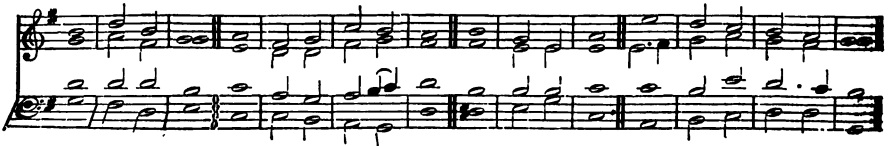
No. 32. (7th Evening.)

JAMES TURLE. 1863.



No. 33.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 34.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864.



No. 35.

E. J. PYE.



No. 36.

E. J. PYE. 1865.



No. 37.

SIR F. G. OUSELEY. 1865.



No. 38.

SIR F. G. OUSELEY. 1846.



No. 39.

G. TOWNSHEND SMITH.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 40.

ROBERT TURL. Armagh.



No. 41.

E. J. PYE. 1865.



No. 42.

E. J. HOPKINS.



No. 43.

J. FOSTER.



No. 44.

E. J. HOPKINS.



No. 45.

J. GOSS.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 46.

J. Goss.



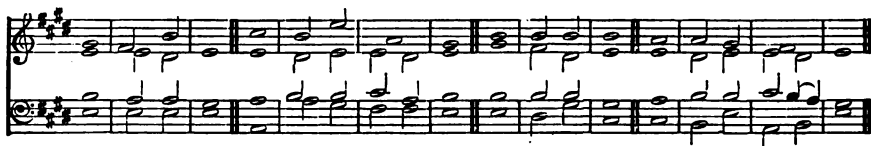
No. 47.

Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A.



No. 48.

Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A.



No. 49. Written expressly for the Te Deum. Major for ver. 1-15, & 24-29. JAMES TURLE. Feb. 17, 1865.



No. 50.

Minor for ver. 16-23.



ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

ANCIENT CHANTS:—

- I. 1. Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c. Magnificat and Cantate, 1; Ps. 10, 72, 101, and 20th June; Ps. 107, ver. 1-5, &c.; Ps. 120, 121.
2. Venite and Easter Anthems, 3; Ps. 28, 37, ver. 1-19; Ps. 59, 104, ver. 16-30, and Whit-Sunday, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 1-24; Ps. 147 (31st day).
3. Benedictus and Jubilate, 4; Ps. 109.
4. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2; Ash-Wednesday, Morning, Ps. 6, 32, 74, 105, ver. 1-16; Ps. 119, ver. 145-168; Ps. 140, 141.
5. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5; Ps. 37, ver. 20-41; Ps. 64, 78, ver. 31-52; Ps. 129, 130, and Ash-Wednesday, Evening; Ps. 131.
- II.* Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 6, 7, 22, and Good Friday, Morning, ver. 1-21; Ps. 23, 38, and Ash-Wednesday, Morning; Ps. 39; Good Friday, Morning, Ps. 54, 60, 61, 71, 90-92, 118, and Easter, Evening; Ps. 134, 135; Ps. 144 (31st day).
- III. 1. Magnificat and Cantate, 2; Ps. 31, 50, 52, 69, ver. 1-30, and Good Friday, Evening; Ps. 86, 88, 139.
2. Venite and Easter Anthems, 4; Ps. 1, 2, and Easter, Morning; 20, and Ascension-Day, Morning, 21, and 20th June; Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5, and Easter, Morning; Ps. 82, 83, 119, ver. 57-72.
3. Benedictus and Jubilate, 5; Ps. 18, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 41-43, 106, ver. 1-12, &c.; Ps. 119, ver. 121-144.
4. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 6; Ps. 36, 78, ver. 1-17; Ps. 93, 94, 144.
- IV. 1. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 7; Athanasian Creed, I.; Ps. 3-5, 18, ver. 16-30; Ps. 77, 102, and Ash-Wednesday, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 105-120; Ps. 142, 143.
2. Magnificat and Cantate, 3; Ps. 12-14, 35, 55, 78, ver. 18-30; Ps. 106, ver. 13-31; Ps. 119, ver. 25-32.
3. Ps. 51, 119, ver. 169-176.
- V. Benedictus and Jubilate, 1; Magnificat and Cantate, 5; Ps. 27, 29, 47, 48, Ps. 68, ver. 1-16, and Whit-Sunday, Morning; Ps. 81, 103, 108, and Ascension-Day, Evening; Ps. 113, 136, 138, 147.
- VI. Venite and Easter Anthems, 2; Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4; Ps. 9, 11, 33, 65, 67, 78, ver. 53-73; Ps. 107, ver. 6-9, &c.; Ps. 126-128.
- VII.* 1. Venite and Easter Anthems, 5; Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 8, and Ascension Morning, 15; 26,* 49,* 110, and Christmas, Evening; Ps. 111, 112, 122*-125; Christmas, Evening, Ps. 132; 145, 146 (31st day).
2. Ps. 30, 44, 73,* 89, ver. 1-36, and Christmas, Evening.
3. Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23; Good Friday, Ps. 22,* ver. 22-32, Ps. 40,* 69,* ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Evening; Ps. 70,* 75, 76, 89, ver. 37-50, and Christmas, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
4. Nunc Dimittis, and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 16, 17, 62, 63, 97, 105, ver. 17-44; Ps. 132,* 133, 148-150 (31st day).
5. Magnificat and Cantate, 6; Ps. 24,* and Ascension, Evening, Ps. 47; 66,* 79, 80, 116, 117.
- VIII. 1. Venite and Easter Anthems, 1 (*ferial form*); Benedictus and Jubilate, 2; Ps. 21, 45, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 46, 68, ver. 1-16; Ps. 87, 95, 96, 104, ver. 1-15, &c., and Whit-Sunday, Evening, Ps. 145; Ps. 146; Hymn 20th June.
2. Magnificat and Cantate, 4; Ps. 15, 19, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 34, 57, ver. 6-12, and Easter, Morning; Ps. 58, 68, ver. 17-35, and Whit-Sunday, Morning; Ps. 84, 85, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 98-100; Easter, Morning, Ps. 111; 148-150.
- IRREGULAR.—Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23; Benedicite 1 (Merbecke); Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3; Ps. 25, 53, 54, 106, ver. 32-42; Easter, Evening, Ps. 113, 114, 115, 119, ver. 33-56; Ps. 137.

* All the Ancient Chants are retained in their legitimate seats except this (II.), which being too low for effective use, is raised to its authentic (a fourth), in conformity with the established usage of the 16th century. If the Chants of the VIIth mode are found inconveniently high, they may be transposed a tone lower, as they stand in certain Psalms (*distinguished by **), for the sake of combining them with others.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Ancient Theme .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 144 (31st day).
Alcock, Dr. J.	1806	A	Ps. 49.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Ps. 103.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Ps. 113.
Aldrich, Very Rev. H., D.D. 1710	1710	A	Ps. 75, 76.
— .. ..	.. ..	A	Ps. 134, 135.
— .. ..	.. ..	B b	Benedictus and Jubilate, 2; Ps. 9, 11.
— .. ..	.. ..	E min. ..	Ps. 22, ver. 1-21, and Good Friday, Ps. 54.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 69, ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Even, Ps. 88; Ps. 70.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 87.
Anonymous .. ..	.. ..	A	Ps. 34.
— .. ..	.. ..	C	Ps. 68, ver. 17-35, and Whit-Sun., Morn.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 31.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 116, 117.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 108;—in A, 108, Ascension-Day, Even.
Arnold, Dr. S.	1802	B b	Magnificat and Cantate, 3; Ps. 15.
Attwood, Thos.	1838	D dbl. ..	Ps. 91, 92.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b dbl. ..	Ps. 82, 83.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 37.
Aylward, Dr. T.	1801	D	Ps. 29.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 144 (31st day).
Ayrton, Dr. E.	1808	E b	Ps. 106, ver. 1-12, and 43-46.
Bach, J. Seb.	1750-1	G min. dbl.	Ps. 142, 143, and Ash-Wednesday, Even., Ps. 130.
Bacon, Rev. R., M.A. ..	1759	A ch. ...	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2; Ps. 36.
Barrow, I.	1789	F	Ps. 107, ver. 1-5, &c.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 110-113, and Easter-Day, Even., Ps. 114.
Battishill, J.	1801	A	Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 114, 115, and Easter-Day, Even, Ps. 113.
— .. ..	.. ..	B min. dbl.	Ps. 119, ver. 145-176.
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl.* ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 3;—in E b, Ps. 136, 138.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 7; Ps. 37, ver. 1-19.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Magnificat and Cantate, 5; Ps. 69, ver. 1-30.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 144.
Beckwith, Dr. J.	1809	D dbl. ..	Benedicite, No. III.; Ps. 148-150 (31st day).
Bellamy, R., Mus. Bac. 1813	1813	F	Ps. 30.
Bennett, Alfred, Mus. Bac. 1830	1830	E dbl. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23; Ps. 3-5.
Bishop, Sir H. R.	1855	D min. dbl.	Ash-Wednesday, Morn., Ps. 38;—in E min., Ps. 38, 39.
Blow, Dr. J.	1708	E min. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 2; Ps. 60, 61.
Boyce, Dr. W.	1779	D dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4; Ps. 145, and Whit-Sunday, Even., Ps. 104, ver. 31-35; Ps. 146.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 1; Ps. 62, 63.
Braillesford fl. 18th cent. .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 3-5.

* The two terminations of this Chant are retained, because both were written by the composer.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Byrde, W.	1623	G	Ps. 82, 83.
Cambridge Chant . . . .	.. ..	A min. dbl.	Ps. 41-43.
Camidge, M.	1844	E min. dbl.	Ps. 89, ver. 37-50, and Christmas Day, Even.
Chard, Dr. W.	1849	E ch. . .	Ps. 51.
Childs, Dr. W.	1697	B b* . . .	Ps. 107, ver. 6-9, &c.
— . . . .	.. ..	G†	Ps. 44.
Clarke-Whitfeld, Dr. J. (see Whitfeld)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Cooke, Dr. B.	1793	A min. dbl.	Ps. 53-55, and Good Friday, Morn., Ps. 22, ver. 22-32, Ps. 40.
— . . . .	.. ..	A dble. . .	Ps. 102;—in B b, Ash-Wednesday, Even.
— . . . .	.. ..	B b	Ps. 25, 26.
— . . . .	.. ..	F	Ps. 18, ver. 1-15 &c.;—in G, Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c.
Cooke, R.	1814	C min. dbl.	Te Deum, 3, ver. 16-23; Ps. 140, 141.
— . . . .	.. ..	F dbl. . .	Ps. 78, ver. 1-30.
— . . . .	.. ..	G dbl. . .	Ps. 65-67.
— . . . .	.. ..	G dbl. . .	Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 89, v. 1-36, and Christmas-D., Even., Ps. 110, 132.
Corfe, J.	1820	G	Ps. 19, and Christmas-Day, Morn.
Corfe, A. T.	1861?	G ch. . . .	Ps. 89, v. 37-50, and Christmas-Day, Even.
Croft, Dr. W.	1727	B min. . .	Ps. 41-43.
Crotch, Dr. W.	1847	A dbl. . .	Ps. 49.
— . . . .	.. ..	A	Ps. 93, 94.
— . . . .	.. ..	C dbl. . .	Ps. 98, 99; 20th June, Hymn instead of Venite.
— . . . .	.. ..	C dbl. . .	Ps. 100, 101, and 20th June, Ps. 20, 21.
— . . . .	.. ..	D min. . .	Ps. 78, ver. 31-52.
— . . . .	.. ..	D ch. . . .	Ps. 32.
— . . . .	.. ..	E dbl. . .	Ps. 47, 48, and 68, ver. 1-16, Whit-Sunday, Morn.
— . . . .	.. ..	F dbl. . .	Ps. 114, 115.
— . . . .	.. ..	F	Ps. 145, 146 (31st day).
— . . . .	.. ..	G dbl. . .	Ps. 68;—in A, Whit-Sunday, Morn., Ps. 68, ver. 17-35.
— . . . .	.. ..	G ch. . . .	Ps. 126-128.
— . . . .	.. ..	G dbl. . .	Ps. 147.
Davy, J.	1824	C	Ps. 147 (31st day).
— . . . .	.. ..	D dbl. . .	Ps. 29.
— . . . .	.. ..	E min. dbl.	Ps. 60, 61.
Dean, Dr. T. . . . fl. 1731	.. ..	B b	Ps. 72.
Domine salvum fac . . . .	.. ..	G	Ps. 20, 21, and Ascension-Day, Morn., 20th June.
Dupuis, Dr. T. S. . . .	1796	A dbl. . .	Venite and Easter Anthems, 2; Ps. 19, and 85, Christmas-Day, Morn.
— . . . .	.. ..	A	Ps. 47, 48.
— . . . .	.. ..	B b	Ps. 66.
— . . . .	.. ..	B min. . .	Ps. 142, 143.
— . . . .	.. ..	C dbl. . .	Ps. 97.

* From a MS. in the British Museum.

† Called by Lowe, 1661 and 1664, Clifford, 1664, and Playford, 1674, *Imperial Tune* or Chant, being a modification of the Ancient Chant VIII. 1., the melody or Plain Song in the tenor. The harmony is attributed by Lowe to Dr. Childs.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Dupuis, Dr. T. S. .. ..	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 139.
— .. ..	.. ..	D min. ..	Ps. 28.
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl. ..	Ps. 144.
— .. ..	.. ..	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 22, ver. 1-21, and Good Friday, Morn., Ps. 54.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b dbl. ..	Ps. 126-128.
— .. ..	.. ..	E min. ..	Ps. 129-131, and 143, Ash-Wednesday, Even.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Ps. 37, ver. 20-41.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Ps. 69, ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Even., Ps. 88; Ps. 70.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 89, ver. 1-36, and Christmas-Day, Even., Ps. 110, 132.
— .. ..	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 88, and Good Friday Even., Ps. 69, ver. 1-30.
Ebdon, T.	1811	C dbl. ..	Ps. 148-150.
Farrant, R.	1585	A min. ..	Ps. 55.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5; Ps. 1, 2, and 57, ver. 1-5, Easter, Morn.
Farrant, J. .. fl. 1598	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 169-176.
Felton, Rev. W., Mus. Bac.	1769	E b	Ps. 90.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Whit-Sunday, Even., Ps. 104, ver. 16-30; Ps. 145, 146.
Fitzherbert, Rev. W., M.A.	1797	F dbl.* ..	Ps. 107.
Flintoft, Rev. — fl. 1780	.. ..	G min. dbl.	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 74.
Fussell, P. .. fl. 1790	.. ..	F	Ps. 78, ver. 1-17.
Gibbons, Dr. C.	1697	G	Ps. 98-100.
Goldwin, J.	1719	G min. ..	Ps. 71.
Goodenough, Rev. R. P., M.A.	1826	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 109.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 106.
Goodson, R., Mus. Bac. ..	1718	C	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3; Ps. 68, v. 1-16, and Ps. 48, Whit-S., M.
Gray, W. H.	1835?	E dbl.† ..	Ps. 81.
Greene, Dr. M.	1755	B b	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 12, 14.
— .. ..	.. ..	B b dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 33-72.
Gregory, Rev. E. .. ..	.. ..	E b dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
Hall, H.	1713	D dbl. ..	Ps. 71.
Handel, G. F. (Athaliah)	1759	F dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5.
Hayes, Dr. W.	1777	D	Ps. 64.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Easter, Morn., Ps. 57, ver. 6-12; Ps. 110, 111, and Easter, Morn.; Ps. 112.
— .. ..	.. ..	E ch. ..	Ps. 50.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Ps. 91, 92.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 78, ver. 31-52.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 79, 80.
Hayes, Dr. P.	1797	A min. ..	Benedicite, II.
— .. ..	.. ..	B b	Ps. 104, ver. 1-15, &c., and Whit-Sun- day, Even., Ps. 145.

* This Chant, as written by Fitzherbert (minor canon of Westminster), was a single one, and may be so used. The last half was added by Dr. P. Hayes.

† By permission of G. Townshend Smith, Esq., Organist of Hereford Cathedral.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Hayes, Dr. P. . . . .	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2; Ps. 32.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Ps. 65, 67.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 6; Ps. 78, ver. 53-73.
Heathcote, Rev. G. . . .	1829	A dbl. ..	Ps. 30.
— .. ..	.. ..	C	Ps. 148-150 (31st day).
Henley, Rev. P., M.A. . .	1778	E dbl. ..	Venite and Easter Anthems, 3; Christmas- Day, Morn., Ps. 45;—in E b, 84, 85.
Heywood, Thos. . . . .	.. ..	C min. ..	Ps. 106, ver. 32-42.
Higgins, E.	1769	F dbl. ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 1; Ps. 86-88.
Hindle, J., Mus. Bac. . .	1781	B b	Ps. 57, ver. 6-12; Ps. 58.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Ps. 27.
— .. ..	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 9, 11.
Hine, W.	1739	G min. ..	Ps. 13.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 59.
Hudson, R., Mus. Bac. . .	1815	F dbl. ..	Ps. 145, 146 (31st day).
Humphries, P. (Grand Ch.)	1674	C ch. ..	Venite and Easter Anthems, 1, and Easter-Day, Morn., Ps. 97.
— .. ..	.. ..	D min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 57-72.
Jones, J.	1795	C	Magnificat and Cantate, 6; Ps. 148-150.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Venite and Easter Anthem, 5; Ps. 62, 63.
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl.* ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 4; Ps. 105, ver. 1-16.
— .. ..	.. ..	E min. dbl.	Ps. 10.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 59.
Kelway, T.	1749	D	Ps. 119, ver. 105-120.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 122-125.
— .. ..	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 121-144.
Kelway, J.	1750	G min. ..	Ps. 10.
Kent, J.	1776	D	Ps. 138.
— .. ..	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 33, 34.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 136.
— .. ..	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 137.
King, C., Mus. Bac. . . .	1748	C min. ..	Ps. 140, 141.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 81.
Lamb, B. fl. 1699	.. ..	E b	Ps. 106, ver. 13-31.
Langdon, R., Mus. Bac. . .	1798	F dbl. ..	Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 50, 52.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 119, ver. 33-56.
— 's Collection . . . . .	.. ..	G min. ..	Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23; Ps. 86.
Lawes, H., from	1662	C dbl. ..	Te Deum, 3, ver 1-15. &c.; Ps. 95, 96.
Lee, W. fl. 1724	.. ..	E b	Ps. 24;—in E, Ascension-Day, Even., Ps. 24, 47.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 101, and 20th June.
Lemon, Col.	1814	D dbl. ..	Ps. 93, 94.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 45, 46.
Marsh, J.	1828	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 22, ver. 22-32; Ps. 23.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 77.
Morley, W.	1738	D min. dbl.	Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23; Ps. 51.
Mornington, Earl of. . . .	1781	D dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3; Ps. 72.

* For the public Thanksgiving at St. Paul's for the recovery of King George III. Thursday, April 23rd, 1789.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Mornington, Earl of.. ..	.. ..	D dbl. ..	Ps. 147 (31st day).
.. ..	.. ..	E♭ ch. dbl.	Venite and Easter Anthems, 1;—in E, Ps. 120-125.
Nares, Dr. J.	1783	A min. dbl.	Ps. 31.
.. ..	.. ..	A	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4; Ps. 33.
Norris, T., Mus. Bac. ..	1790	A dbl. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 1, 2, and 57, ver. 1-5, Easter-Day, Morn.
Pratt, J.	1855	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 79, 80.
Preston, T. fl. 18th cent. ..	.. ..	B min. dbl.	Ps. 90.
Pring, Dr. J.	1842	F	Ps. 18, ver. 16-30.
.. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5.
Purcell, Thos. (uncle of H.) ..	1682	D min. ..	Ps. 120, 121.
.. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 38, and Ash-Wed., Morn.; Ps. 39.
.. ..	.. ..	G	Magnificat and Cantate, 1; Ps. 40.
PURCELL, HENRY	1695	A min. ..	Ps. 35.
.. ..	.. ..	A ch. ..	Ps. 102, and Ash-Wednesday, Even.
— (by J. Turle) .. ..	.. ..	D dbl.* ..	Ps. 27, 28.
.. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 84, 85.
Purcell, Dan. (brother of H.) ..	1717	G	Venite and Easter Anthems, 4; Ps. 22, ver. 22-32; Ps. 23.
Purcell, Ed. (son of Henry) ..	1740	D min. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23; Ps. 6, 7, and Ash-Wednesday, Ps. 32.
Randall, Dr. J.	1799	D dbl. ..	Ps. 105, ver. 17-44.
.. ..	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 4; Ps. 40.
Robinson, J.	1764	E♭ dbl. ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 2; Ps. 24, and Ascension-Day, Even., Ps. 47.
Rogers, Sir J. L., Bart. ..	1847	D dbl. ..	Ps. 12-14.
.. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 15-17, and Ascension-Day, Morn., Ps. 8.
Roseingrave, R.	1747	D dbl. ..	Ps. 57, ver. 6-12, and Easter-Day, Morn., Ps. 111, 58.
Roseingrave, T.	1750	D min. dbl.	Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5.
Russell, W., Mus. Bac. ..	1813	C	Benedictus and Jubilate, 4; Ps. 147.
.. ..	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 116-118, and Easter-Day, Even.
.. ..	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 108;—in E♭, Ascension-Day, Even.
.. ..	.. ..	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 44.
Savage, W.	1789	C	Ps. 118, and Easter-Day, Even.
Smith, J. S.	1836	B♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 73.
.. ..	.. ..	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 6-8, and Ash-Wednesday, Morn., Ps. 32.
Soaper, J. .. fl. 1779 .. ..	.. ..	A dbl. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 2; Ps. 104, and ver. 1-30, Whit-Sunday, Even.
.. ..	.. ..	E♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 25, 26.
Speare, Rev. Dr. .. ..	.. ..	B♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 132, 133.
Tallis, T.	1585	A min. ..	Ps. 53, 54; and Good Friday, Morn., Ps. 40.
.. ..	.. ..	A min. ..	Ps. 73.
.. ..	.. ..	A	Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
.. ..	.. ..	C	Ps. 139.
.. ..	.. ..	F†	Venite and Easter Anthem, 2; Ps. 95, 96.

* The first part of the above Chant was adapted by Mr. Turle, for the commemoration of Purcell in Westminster Abbey, from the movement, "O Lord, in Thee have I trusted," in Purcell's Service in D.
† Called by Lowe and Clifford *Christchurch Tune*, being the simplest form of the Ancient Chant 1. 4. There is no conclusive evidence that the harmony is by Tallis, though ascribed to him in *Adrian's MSS.*

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Tallis, T. . . . .	.. ..	F*	Athanasian Creed, II.
Teesdale, C.	1772	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 103.
Tomlinson . . . fl. 1724	.. ..	B ♭	Ps. 104, ver. 16-30.
.. .. .	.. ..	D	Ps. 77.
Travers, J.	1758	E	Benedictus and Jubilate, 5; Ps. 119, ver. 1-24.
Travers, J. . . . .	.. ..	G min. . .	Ps. 109.
Tucker, Rev. W.	1690	A	Magnificat and Cantate, 4; Ps. 105, ver. 17-44.
Tudway, Dr. T.	1730	G	Ps. 52.
Turner, Dr. W.	1740	A ch. . .	Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 8;—in G, Ascension-D., M., Ps. 8, 15; 20th June, Hymn.
— . . . .	.. ..	A	Ps. 119, ver. 25-32.
— . . . .	.. ..	D	Ps. 105, ver. 1-16.
Turton, Right Rev. T., D.D.	1863	G dbl. . .	Ps. 18.
— . . . .	.. ..	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 35, 36.
Vandernan, T. . . . .	.. ..	A ch. . .	Ps. 132, 133.
Walond, W.	1800	B ♭	Ps. 78, ver. 18-30.
Webbe, S.	1817	G	Ps. 119, ver. 145-168.
Weldon, J.	1736	G min. . .	Benedictus and Jubilate, 1; Ps. 16, 17.
Whitfeld, Dr. J. Clarke-	1836	C min. dbl.	Ps. 137.
— . . . .	.. ..	D dbl. . .	Ps. 119, ver. 105-144.
Windsor Chant . . . . .	.. ..	A min. dbl.	Ps. 69, ver. 1-30, and Good Friday, Even.
Wise, M.	1687	F* min. . .	Ps. 74.
Woodward, Dr. R.	1778	B ♭ dbl. . .	Ps. 119, ver. 1-32.
— . . . .	.. ..	C	Ps. 45, and Christmas-Day, Morn., Ps. 85; 46;—in B ♭, Venite and Easter-Day, 3.
— . . . .	.. ..	C dbl. . .	Ps. 75, 76.
— . . . .	.. ..	C min. dbl.	Ps. 129-131.
— . . . .	.. ..	D dbl. . .	Ps. 134, 135.
— . . . .	.. ..	F dbl. . .	Ps. 78, ver. 53-73.
Worgan, Dr. J.	1790	F dbl. . .	Ps. 64.
York Chant . . . . .	.. ..	E dbl. . .	Ps. 20, 21, and Ascension-Day, Morn.

APPENDIX.

Name of Composer	Key.	No. of Chant.	Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant.
Barnby, J.	G	23	Elvey, Dr. G.	1864	F	2
—	E	24	— . . . .	.. ..	D	3
—	B min. . .	25	—	1864	A dbl. . .	27
—	D	26	—	1864	G dbl. . .	33†
Brownsmith, J. L.	F	1	—	1864	E ♭ dbl. . .	34
—	F* min. dbl.	28	Foster, John . . . . .	.. ..	F* min. . .	21‡

where it is set in G. On the contrary the harmonies, of which there are two to this melody, in Tallis' Service, as first printed by Barnard, are different, and in five parts. It is nearly identical with what Clifford calls Mr. Adrien Batten's Tune.

* Called by Lowe, Clifford, and Playford, *Canterbury Tune*, and not found in Tallis' Service as given by Barnard. It is set to the Venite in Byrde's Preces, CC., Oxford, and is probably harmonized by him.

† Nos. 33, 34 written expressly for this Collection.

‡ By permission.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant.	Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant
Foster, John	E b ..	22	Ouseley, Rev. Sir F. ..	..	E ..	11
—	E dbl.	43	— ..	..	D ..	12
Goss, John	A ch.	5	— ..	1865	D min.	20
—	A dbl.	45	— ..	1846	A dbl.	38
—	E dbl.	46	— ..	..	E b dbl.	37†
Grosvenor, Hon.	Pye, E. J. ..	..	E b dbl.	85
Victoria ..	1864	G dbl.	30*	— ..	1865	G dbl.	86
— ..	1864	A dbl.	31	— ..	1865	D min. dbl.	41
Havergal, Rev.	Rimbault, Dr. ..	..	G ..	18
W. H., M.A.	D dbl.	47	— ..	..	C min.	19
—	E dbl.	48	Smith, G. Towns-	..	..	..
Hopkins, E. J.	E b ..	14	hend ..	..	F dbl.	39
—	G dbl.	42	Turle, James ..	1864	F ..	4
—	F dbl.	44	— ..	..	G ..	15§
Macfarren, G. A.	A min.	13	— ..	..	G ch.	16
Monk, Dr. E. G. 1847	..	B b dbl.	29	— ..	..	D ..	17
—	B b ..	6†	— ..	1863	E dbl.	32||
—	A ..	7	— ..	1865	D dbl.	49
—	F # min.	8	— ..	1865	D min. dbl.	50
—	A ..	9	Turle, Robert	..	..	..
—	D ..	10	(Armagh) ..	..	C dbl.	40

* Nos. 30, 31 written expressly for this Collection.

† Nos. 6-12 are inserted by permission from the "Psalter and Canticles," edited by Sir F. Ouseley and Dr. Monk.

‡ Nos. 35, 36, 37 written expressly for this Collection.

§ Nos. 15, 16, 17 are taken from the "Westminster Chants," and inserted by permission of Messrs. Novello & Co.

|| Nos. 32, 49, 50 written expressly for this Collection.

LONDON:

**W. CLOWES AND SONS, TYPE-SETTERS AND GENERAL PRINTERS, DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET
AND CHANCERY CROSS.**